





A 610 II  
m



opł. 10/12 13  
W.M.















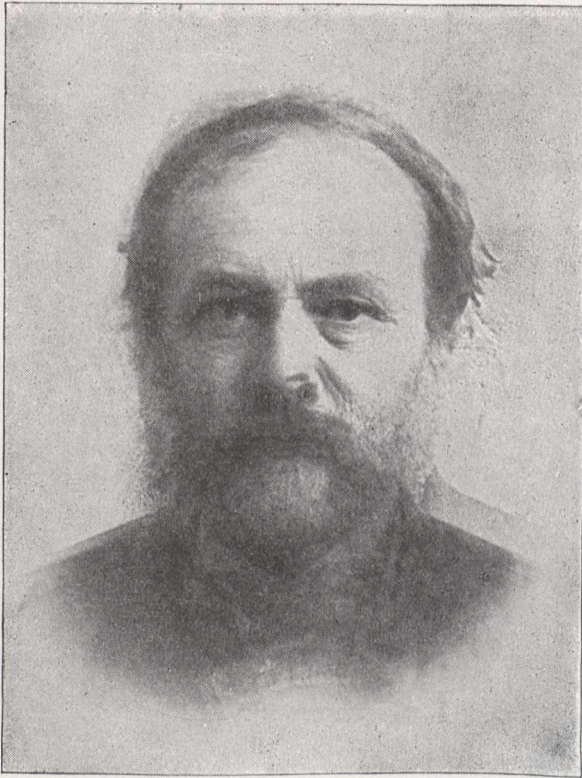


FIG. 1. — TWELVE MATHEMATICIANS.

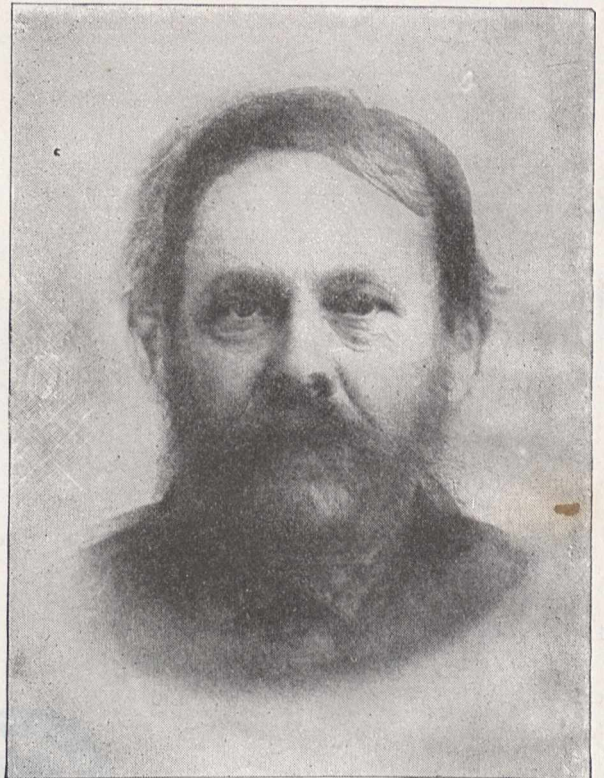


FIG. 2. — SIXTEEN NATURALISTS.



FIG. 3. — THIRTY-ONE ACADEMICIANS.

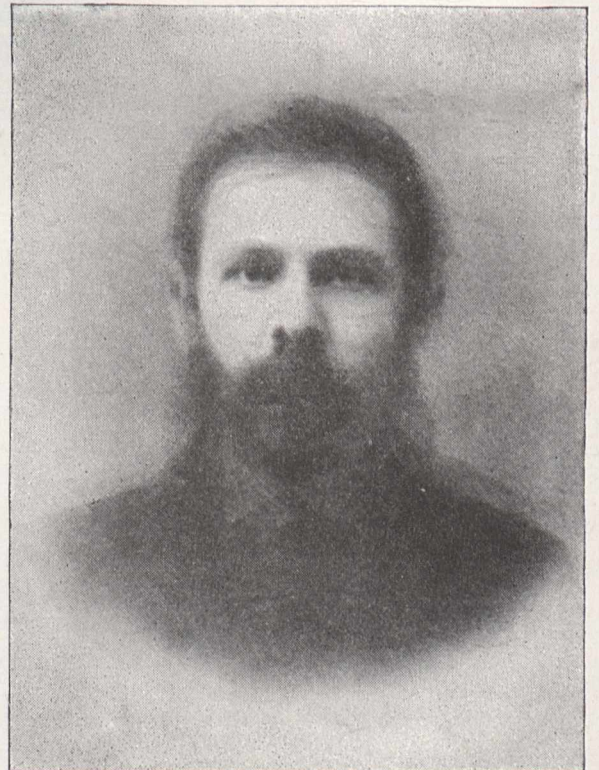


FIG. 4. — TWENTY-SIX FIELD-GEOLOGISTS, TOPOGRAPHERS, ETC.

COMPOSITE PORTRAITS OF AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC MEN.



# Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME XXXII

MAY 1885 to OCTOBER 1885

*"To the solid ground*

*Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH



1912. 1942.

London and New York

MACMILLAN AND CO.

1885



Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

LONDON:  
RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, PRINTERS,  
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C.



MACMILLAN AND CO.



# INDEX

- AA (R. van der), "Papuan and Melanesians," 16  
 D'Abbadie (Antoine), Time—Thunderbolts—Vision—Sunglows, 29  
 Abdank-Abakanowicz, a New Integrator, 519  
 Abercromby (Hon. Ralph), Upper Wind Currents over the Equator, 624  
 Aberdeen, on the Occurrence of *Lumpenus lampetiformis* and *Gadiculus argenteus* off, Francis Day, 223  
 Aberdeen, Meeting of the British Association at, 437  
 Aberystwith, Fire at University College of Wales at, 254  
 Abney (Capt.), Lecture Experiments on Colour Mixtures, 263  
 Abnormal Development: Dr. J. G. Garson on Abnormal and Arrested Development as an Induction of Evolutionary History, 589  
 Aborigines, the "Sakeis" of the Malay Peninsula, 428  
 Abstract Science, Sir Lyon Playfair on, 445  
 Academy, the Uses of an, 608  
 Academy of Science in Indiana, Proposed State, 633  
 Acland (Right Hon. Sir Thomas), Review of Agricultural Experiments by the, 362  
 Acta Mathematica, 302  
 Actinæ, on the Chromatology of, Dr. McMunn, 68  
 Aeronautics: Proposed Aeronautical Exhibition, 111; Aeronautical Society of Great Britain, 111; Gower's Experiments in Aerial Navigation, 133; Supposed Loss of Mr. F. A. Gower, 329. *See also* Balloons.  
 Afghan Boundary Commission, Botany of the, 35  
 Afghan Delimitation Commission, 164; Dr. J. E. P. Aitchison, F.R.S., 226  
 Afghanistan, the Electric Light in, 134  
 Africa: Proposal for Systematisation of Scientific Observation in, Dr. Habenicht, 64; Discovery by Major Serpa Pinto of Coal-Fields in, 64; Projected New African Expedition (Geographical Society), 184; Exploration of the Mobangi River, 281; Proposed New Political Map of, 356; Buonfanti's Journey Across, 357; Dr. Oscar Lenz's Expedition, 357; the Dutch African Expedition, 403; Portuguese Explorations in, 429; the African Natural History Collections of Dr. Nachtigal, 493; Rumoured Massacre of Massari's Italian African Expedition, 493; Discovery by Lieut. Weissmann of Fall of Kassai River into Lake Leopold II., 495; Exploration of Kilima-njaro, 530; Weissmann's Exploration of the Kassai River, 581; Manners and Customs of the Bantu Tribes, 589.  
 "After-Glows," 239  
 After-Images: on Certain Stages of Ocular, H. Frank New a 77; Ocular Images and, W. M. Lawin, 197; Ocular, an Lightning, Shelford Bidwell, 101; A. S. Davis, 126  
 After-Sunglow at Stockholm, 635  
 Agamemnone (Dr.), Experiments on Density of Gases and Air, 48  
 Agricultural Experiments by the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 362  
 "Agricultural Grasses of the United States," Dr. Geo. Vasey, Prof. W. Fream, 525  
 Agricultural Note-Book, W. C. Taylor, 623  
 Air, Dr. Agamemnone's Experiments on Density of, 43  
 Airy (Hubert), a White Swallow, 523  
 Aitchison (Dr. J. E. T., F.R.S.), Afghan Delimitation Commission, 226  
 Alaska Glacier, Movement of, 162  
 Albania, on the Flint-Knappers' Art in, A. J. Evans, F.S.A., 588  
 Albanian Coast, Austrian Geographical Survey of, 403  
 Aldebaran: Daylight-Occultation of, on May 22, 1868, 86; on July 9, 1885, 183; Occultation of, on November 22, 610  
 Alert Expedition to Hudson's Bay, 114; Return of the, 611  
 Algæ, Text-Books on, 101  
 Algebra for Schools, Elementary, H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight, 388  
 Algebra, Lessons Introductory to the Modern Higher, George Salmon, 411  
 Algiers, Proposed Use of Electric Light for Night-work at Harvest, 162  
 Algol, Minima of, 86  
 Algology of the Black Sea, Reinhardt, 579  
 Allen (Alfred H.), "Commercial Organic Analysis," 410  
 Allen (F. J.), "Specielle Physiologie des Embryo," W. Preyer, 267  
 Alluard (M.), the *Rôle* of Wind in Fertilisation, 134  
 Alphabet, Greek, found in Italy, Signor Barnabei, 120  
 Alpine and Arctic Animals, Colours of, Lorenzo Camerano, 77; Prof. R. Meldola, 172  
 Alpine Clubs, Congress of, at Turin, 460  
 Alsace, Watersput in, 134  
 Alums, on the Specific Refraction and Dispersion of the, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, 263  
 America: American Journal of Science, 67, 116, 358, 567; Was Iron known in America before Columbus?, 110; American Naturalist, 116, 568, 591; American Meteorological Jour-



- nal, 181; Meeting of American Association at Ann Arbor, 207, 374, 510; Electricity at, 207; Excursions, 207; American Earthquakes, C. G. Rookwood, 300; American Journal of Mathematics, Pure and Applied, 364; Geology in America, 374; American Ornithologists' Union, 401, 461; American Philosophical Society, 402; the Primitive Peoples of America, Alexander von Humboldt, 464; Mr. Lehmann's Researches into the Flora of Tropical America, 514; Chemical Composition of American Grasses, Clifford Richardson, Prof. W. Fream, 525; H. F. C. Ten Kate, "Reizen en Onderzoekingen in Noord-Amerika," Prof. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 593; Prehistoric America, Marquis de Nadaillac, Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 593; Two Early Italian Adventurers in South America, 376
- Ammonia from Blast-Furnaces fed with Raw Coal, the Recovery of, Wm. Jones, 430
- Amour, Proposed Russian Scientific Expedition to, 495
- Anæsthesia unattended with Sleep, M. Brown-Sequard, 144
- Anæsthetics, Mediæval, Lagneau, 301
- Analcite Crystals, S. L. Penfold, 554
- Analysis, Commercial Organic, Alfred H. Allen, 410
- Anatomical Method, Application of, to the Determination of the Materials of the Linnean and Old Herbaria, Prof. L. Radlkofer, 563
- Anatomy, Dr. Dudgeon's Chinese Translation of Gray's, 514
- Anatomy and Physiology, Comparative, F. Jeffrey Bell, 569
- Ancestors, Our, 317, 343
- Andalusian Earthquakes, on the Causes of the, A. Rzehak, 133
- Andaman Islands, Aboriginal Inhabitants of the, Edward Horace Mann and A. J. Ellis, F.R.S., 409
- Anderson (Alex.), a White Swallow, 523
- Andreau on the Prairies of Guiana, 164
- Andrée (Dr.), Was Iron known in America before Columbus?, 110
- Andrena* (Wild Bees), a Colony of, 6
- Andromeda, Nebula in, Lord Rosse, F.R.S., 437; the New Star in, 460, 465; Lord Rosse, F.R.S., 465; Dr. William Huggins, F.R.S., 465; W. F. Denning, 465; J. Edmund Clark, 499; A. A. Common, F.R.S., 522; Geo. M. Seabroke, 523; A. Ricco, 523; Dr. Sophus Tromholt, 579
- Andrusoff, Geology of the Kertch Peninsula, 580
- Anemogene, Mgr. Rougerie, Bishop of Pamier, the, 519
- Animal Parasites of the Sugar Cane, H. Sing Roth, 268
- Animals: the Locomotion of, Dr. Müllenhoff, 496; Colours of Arctic and Alpine, Lorenzo Camerano, 77; Prof. R. Meldola, 172
- Annalen der Physik und Chemie, 44, 309, 518
- Annual Congress of the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, 523
- Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, 1884, 281
- Antarctic Discovery, Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommanney, F.R.S., 565
- Anthelm's Nova of 1670, 355
- Anthony's (Prof.) Tangent Galvanometer, 634
- Anthropology, 85, 168; Anthropological Institute, 46, 93, 168, 216; Anthropological Society of Vienna, 110; Summary of Anthropology for 1884, 355; Criminal Anthropology, 375; the Races of Brazil, 408; M. de Mortillet on Tertiary Man, 494; Opening Address by Francis Galton, F.R.S., in Section H at the British Association, 507; Prof. W. Turner, on the Index of the Pelvic Brim as a Basis of Classification, 586; W. F. Stanley, on a Portable Scale of Proportions of the Human Body, 586; J. Theodore Bent, on Insular Greek Customs, 587; Gen. Pitt-Rivers, on the Preservation of Ancient Monuments, 587; Miss A. W. Buckland, on American Shell-Work and its Affinities, 587; E. F. im Thurn, on the Red Men about Roraima in British Guiana, 587; J. W. Crombie, on a Game with a History, 587; George Campbell, on the Rule of the Road from an Anthropological Point of View, 587; Jeanie M. Laing, on the Modes of Grinding and Drying Corn in Old Times, 587; A. J. Evans, on the Flint-Knappers' Art in Albania, 588; W. M. Flinders Petrie, on the Discovery of Naukratis, 588; Thomas Wilson, on a New Man of Mentone, 588; Dr. R. Munro, on the Archæological Importance of Ancient British Lake Dwellings, and their Relation to Analogous Remains in Europe, 588; Prof. D. J. Cunningham, on Certain Points of Comparison between the Chimpanzee and Man, 588; Dr. J. G. Garson, on Abnormal and Arrested Development as an Induction of Evolutionary History, 589; Dr. Robert Laws, on the Manners and Customs of the Bantu Tribes of Lake Nyassa, 589; E. H. Man, on the Nicobar Islanders, 589; American Anthropology, Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 593; Anthropometric Instruction for Travellers, Dr. P. Topinard, 615
- Anti-Cholera Inoculations of Dr. Ferran, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 617
- Antigua, Geology of, Purves, 553
- Antiquities of the Isle of Man, Prof. Boyd Dawkins, 579
- Ants at Solothurn, Enormous Swarms of, 515
- Antwerp International Botanical and Horticultural Congress, 182; Prof. W. R. McNab, F.R.S., 416
- Aouest (Violet d'), Meteoric Formations in Mexico, 376
- April Meteors, W. F. Denning, 5
- Aquarium at the Inventions Exhibition, the, 36; Re-stocking of the, 541; Additions to, 634
- Aquatic Animals, Life of, at High Pressure, 399
- Arabia, Glaser's Exploration of, 88, 233
- Arago (François), Centenary of Birth of, 401
- "Araucana," the Historical Value of the, H. Polakowsky, 429
- Archæology in India, 634
- Archer (M.), "William Hedley, the Inventor of Railway Locomotion on the Present Principle," 595
- Archer (T. A.), Prehistoric Burial-Grounds, 548
- Archer, on Silk Culture in Siam, 611
- Archibald (E. Douglas), Eleven-Year Meridional Oscillation of the Auroral Zone, 414
- Archiv für die Naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, 113
- Arctic Exploration, Return of the *Alert*, 611
- Arctic and Alpine Animals, Colours of, Lorenzo Camerano, 77; Prof. R. Meldola, 172
- Argyll (Duke of), Iona, 413
- Armstrong (G. F.), Appointed Professor of Engineering at Edinburgh, 426
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section B (Chemical Science) of the British Association, 449, 467
- Armstrong (H. E.), A. K. Miller on the Products of Gas Manufacture from Petroleum, 286
- Arnet (Braithwaite), Euclid, Book I., 221
- Aromatic Series, Thermic Studies of the, Berthelot, 592
- Aronsohn (Prof.), Physiology of the Sense of Smell, 520
- Artesian Well in the Sahara, the, 110
- Artificial Earthquakes, 114; T. C. Lewis, 295
- Aryas, the European Origin of the, M. van den Gheyn, 114
- Asia (Central), the New Route to, M. Belavsky, 113
- Asia (Eastern), Rainy Summer in, 461
- Asiatic Birds, Hume Collection of, Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., 500
- Asiatic Cholera, Case of, at Cardiff, 460
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, Centenary of, 427
- Asiatic Society of Japan, 110
- Astronomy: Our Astronomical Column, 13, 37, 86, 112, 162, 183, 231, 280, 301, 355, 402, 553, 610, 636; Astronomical Phenomena for the Week, 14, 38, 65, 86, 113, 134, 162, 183, 209, 232, 255, 281, 301, 330, 356, 377, 403, 428, 463, 495, 516, 542, 554, 581, 611, 636; McCormick Observatory, 13; the Floating Telescope Dome for Nice Observatory, 62; Prof. Zinger on the Determination of Time by Corresponding Heights of Different Stars, 63; the Proposed Change in Time for beginning the Astronomical Day, 132; Popular Education in Astronomy at Christiania, 133; the Question of Civil and Astronomical Time, 245; Belgian Observations of the Transit of Venus in 1882, 254; the Heliometer, 329; Astronomische Gesellschaft, 278, 280; Astronomical and Meteorological Observatories at Pekin, 403; Astronomy in the United States, 460; "Practical Astronomy," Prof. Doolittle, 462; Astronomical Notes, 464; Closing of Beloit College (Wisconsin) Observatory, 514; Astronomical Association, 516; Prof. Weiss on the Present State of Computations of Orbits of Comets, 516; Proposed Change in the Astronomical Day, 523
- Astrophysical Notes, 610
- Atavism in Man, Dr. R. Blanchard, 615
- Atlantic, Chart of Ice in, 302
- Atlas of Practical Elementary Biology, G. B. Howes, 388
- Atmosphere, Sunlight and the Earth's, S. P. Langley, 17, 40
- Atmospheric Air, Extraction of Oxygen and Nitrogen from, 354
- Atmospheric Phenomenon, Unusual, Alex. Hodgkinson, 173
- Atmospheric Phenomenon in Switzerland, a Remarkable, Prof. Calladon, 426



- Atomic Refraction of Sulphur in various Compounds, Nasini, 87
- August Meteors, H. B. Jupp, 342; W. F. Denning, 415
- "Auk," the, 461
- Auleniæ, the, R. von Lendenfeld, 639
- Aurora, the, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 54; S. Tromholt, 274, 348; of March 15, 1885, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 78
- Aurora Borealis, Photographing the, Carl Siewers, 29; a Note Relating to the History of the, Dr. Sophus Tromholt, 89
- Aurora-Sound, Norwegian Testimony to the, Dr. Sophus Tromholt, 499; Value of the Testimony to the, Samuel Sexton, 625
- Auroral Zone, Eleven-Year Meridional Oscillation of the, E. Douglas Archibald, 414
- Australia: Prof. Auwers' Calculations of Longitude of Places in, 64; the Glacial Period in, Dr. R. von Lendenfeld, 69; the Supposed Glacial Epoch in, Capt. Hutton, 640; on the Rising of the Eastern Coast of, H. C. Russell, 234; Linnean Society of New South Wales, 238; Australian Expedition to New Guinea, 356, 403; Botany in South Australia, 462; Cultivation of Useful Plants in South Australia, 462; the Australian Sponges, R. von Lendenfeld, 639
- Austria: Earthquakes in, 11, 85, 460; Industrial Education in, 63; Terrible Snowstorm in, 62; Austrian Alpine Tourist Club, 134; the Temperature of the Austrian Alps, Dr. Hann, 580; Austrian Geographical Survey of Albanian Coast, 403; the Austrian Tourist Club, 88
- Auwers (Prof.), Calculations of Longitude of Places in Australia, 64
- Avalanche in Iceland, 230
- Axes, Stone, Perak, A. Hall, 626
- Ayrton (Prof. W. E., F.R.S.), Transmission of Sound, 575
- Ayrton and Perry (Profs.), on the Winding of Voltmeters, 215
- Azambuya (Graciano A.), Singular Case of Mimicry, 366
- Bacillary Phthisis of the Lungs, Germain Sée, 341
- Bacteria, Prof. Brieger on the Ptomaines, 239
- Bacteriology: the Flora of Bank-Notes, 8
- Baeyer (Gen. J. J.), Death of, 578
- Bagshot Strata, a General Section of the, Rev. A. Irving, 23
- Bailey (Major F.), the Indian Forest School, 564
- Baird (Major A. W.), on Levelling Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, 536
- Baird (Prof. S. F.), "Water-Birds of North America," 521
- Baker (Benjamin), Forth Bridge, 430
- Baker (B.), Opening Address in Section G (Mechanical Science) at the British Association, 488
- Baker (H. B.), Combustion of Phosphorus and Carbon in Oxygen, 87
- Baker (J. G., F.R.S.), "Flora of the English Lake District," 75
- Baker (W. G.), Magnetism and Electricity, 340
- Baldness among Orientals, Herr Schweiger, 36
- Ballooning: Centennial Celebration of Blanchard and Jeffries crossing the Channel in Balloon, 85; Balloon Ascent for Photographic Purposes, Gaston Tissandier, 182; Proposed Air-Balloon Railway on the Gaisberg, 254; Application of Electric Lighting to Balloons, 278; Balloon Photography (*see also* Aeronautics), 420
- Baltic, Mirage in the, 112; Recent Rapid Elevation of Shores of, 302
- Bamboo, the Square, W. T. Thiselton Dyer, F.R.S., 391
- Bank-Notes, the Flora of, 8
- Banner System of Drainage, Banner Brothers and Co., 272
- Bantu Tribes, Dr. Robert Laws on the Manners and Customs of the, 589
- Barium Sulphate, Prof. Frank Clowes on, as a Cementing Material in Sandstone, 555
- Barius (Dr.), Death of, 181
- Barley-growing, successfully attempted in Iceland, 494
- Barlow (Peter Wm.), Death of, 84
- Barnabei (Signor), a Greek Alphabet found in Italy, 120
- Barnaby (Sir Nathaniel), Resignation of the Directorship of Naval Construction, 374
- Barnard (Prof. E. E.), Aurora of March 15, 1885, 78
- Barnard's Comet, 83, 301, 359
- Barograph, the Markings during Thunderstorms of the, Dr. Less, 72
- Barometric Variations, Forecasting of, A. N. Pearson, 574
- Barrett (Jerry), Monkeys and Water, 367
- Barrett (Prof. W. F.), on a New and Simple Form of Calorimeter, 538
- Bart (Teisserenc de), Sahara Expedition, 164
- Bartoli, the Mean Density of a Body combining all known Elements in a Solid State, 635
- Basins, Great Ocean, John Murray, 581, 611
- Bass (Black), at Inventions Exhibition, 375
- Bastite-Serpentine, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., on, in Aberdeenshire, 556
- Bat, a New Frugivorous, 374
- Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 12
- Batho-Hypsographical Maps, with Special Reference to a Combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty Surveys, E. G. Ravenstein, 565
- Batters (Edw.), Notes on Marine Algæ, 101
- Bayne (Dr. H. A.), the Analysis of Silk, 258
- Baynes (Robert E.), Nomenclature in Elasticity, 316
- Bedford College for Ladies, 278
- Bedfordshire Natural History Society, 182
- Bees, Wild, E. Brown, 6
- Behrens (Dr. W. J.), "Guide for the Microscopical Investigation of Vegetable Substances," 193; Text-Book of General Botany, 193
- Belavsky (M.), the New Route to Central Asia, 113
- Belgian Observations of the Transit of Venus in 1882, 254
- Belgian Royal Society of Public Medicine, 299
- Belgium, Geological Survey of, 154, 199; Dr. A. Geikie, F.R.S., 597
- Belgium, *Bulletin* of Royal Geographical Society of, 209, 356
- Belgium, Proposed Excursion of the Geologists' Association to, 298
- Bell (Prof. Alex. Graham), Preventing Collisions with Icebergs in a Fog, 273
- Bell (Dugald), Among the Rocks round Glasgow, 624
- Bell (F. Jeffery), Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, 569
- Bell (I. Lowthian), on the Blast-Furnace Value of Coke, 39; Baronetcy Conferred on, 207
- Ben Nevis Meteorological Station, 17, 54, 61, 252; Meteorological Observations on, 529; on the Meteorology of, A. Buchan, 536
- Benda's (Dr.), Preparations of Sensory and Motory Nerve-Endings, 520
- Benevento, Earthquake at, 515
- Bengal, Proposed Government Inquiry into Castes and Occupations of People of, 36; Earthquake in, 279, 300; Century of Science in, 638
- Bennett (A. W.), Flora of Canada, 294
- Bent (J. Theodore), on Insular Greek Customs, 587
- Bentham (George), Memorial Portrait of the Late, 513
- Berdoo (Edward Robert), Browning as a Scientific Poet, 36
- Bergen, Unprecedentedly Early Appearance of Floating Ice off Coast of, 515; Formation of Society for the Advancement of Science at, 580
- Berlin; Physiological Society, 24, 71, 119, 191, 239, 330, 496, 519, 544; Physical Society, 72, 95, 160, 311; Geographical Society of, 209; Meteorological Society, 239; International Geographical Congress at, 278, 551; International Telegraph Conference at, 353
- Bias, Unconscious, in Walking, Manly Miles, 293
- Biaxial Crystals, on Cases of the Production of Ohm's (or Langberg's) Ellipses by, H. G. Madan, 414
- Bidwell (Shelford): on Certain Spectral Images Produced by a Rotating Vacuum Tube, 30; the Changes Produced by Magnetisation in Length of Metal Rods, 45; Ocular After-Images and Lightning, 101; Variations Caused by Magnetisation in Metal Rods, 167; the Action of Light in Diminishing the Electrical Resistance of Selenium, 167; Experiments with Sulphur Cells, 263; Solid Electrolytes, 391; Voltaic Cell with a Solid Electrolyte, 345
- Binary Stars, 162; 70 Ophiuchi, 402
- Bingham (Chas.), Nesting of *Micropternus phaeiceps*, 52
- Biology: Professorship of, at Madras, 181; the Marine Biological Association, 278; Station at Christiania, 280; an Atlas of Practical Elementary Biology, G. B. Howes, 388; Address on, at the British Association, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, LL.D., F.R.S., 476; Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., on the Cause of the Extreme Dissimilarity between the Faunas of the Red Sea and the Mediterranean, notwithstanding their



- Recent Connection, 560; Prof. Struthers, on the Tay Whale (*Megaptera longimana*) and other Whales Recently Obtained in the District, 560; Prof. Turner, on Some Points in the Anatomy of Sowerby's Whale, 560; Prof. Struthers, on the Cervical Vertebrae of the Greenland Right Whale, 560; Prof. Struthers, on the Development of the Vertebrae of the Elephant, 560; Prof. Struthers, on the Development of the Foot of the Horse, 560; Prof. Cleland, on the Viscera of *Gymnotus electricus*, 561; Prof. Cleland, on the Spiracle of Fishes in its Relation to the Head, as Developed in the Higher Vertebrates, 561; D. J. Hamilton, Is the Commissural Theory of the Corpus Callosum Correct?, 561; Alex. Hill, on the Evidence of Comparative Anatomy with regard to Localisation of Function in the Cortex of the Brain, 561; Prof. M'Kendrick, on the Action of Cold on Microphytes, 561; J. J. Coleman, on the Action of Ozonised Air upon Micro-Organisms and Albumen in Solution, 561; Prof. Bower, on the Use of Graphic Representations of Life-Histories in the Teaching of Botany, 562; Prof. J. Berry Haycraft, on a New Theory of the Sense of Taste, 562; Francis Day, on the Hybridisation of Salmonidae at Howietoun, 562; A. Hosié, on Chinese Insect White Wax, 562; Prof. O. C. Marsh, on the Size of the Brain in Extinct Animals, 562; D'Arcy W. Thompson, on the Systematic Position of the Chamæleon and its Affinities with the Dinosauria, 562; Prof. Hull, on the Origin of the Fishes of the Sea of Galilee, 563; Prof. McIntosh, on the St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, 563; Dr. Oscar Loew, on a Chemical Difference between Living and Dead Protoplasm, 563; Sidney Martin, on the Digestion of Proteids in Plants, 563; Prof. L. Radlkofer, on the Application of the Anatomical Method to the Determination of the Materials of the Linnean and Old Herbaria, 563; M. Ward, Notes on Experiments as to the Formation of Starch in Plants under the Influence of the Electric Light, 563; Allen Harker, on the Coloration of the Anterior Segments of the Maldanidae, 564; Proposed Marine Stations on the Coast of the United Kingdom, 566
- Biondi (Prof.), Investigations on the Origin of the Spermatozoids, 544
- Bird, the New, in Natal, J. E. Harting, 6
- Birds, Wingless, Dr. H. Woodward, F.R.S., 46
- "Birds of Lancashire," F. S. Mitchell, 241
- Birds, Migratory, Early Departure from Sweden of, 427
- Birds, Asiatic, Hume Collection of, Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., 500
- Birds, on the Development of the Sternum in, Miss B. Lindsay, 540
- Birkbeck Institution, Opening of New Buildings, 230
- Bischoffsheim's Floating Telescope Dome for Nice Observatory, 62
- Bisulphide, Carbon, in Prisms, on the Use of, Experiments by the late Dr. Henry Draper, 272
- Bituminous Deposits of the Camama Basin of Bahia, Report on the, Cameron, 182
- Black (Dr. W. I.), Ozone at Sea, 416
- Black Dog (the Rock), Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., on Bastite-Serpentine and Troctolite in Aberdeenshire; with a Note on the Rock of the Black Dog, 556
- Black Sea, Algology of the, Reinhardt, 570
- Black and White, Col. Wm. E. Warrand, 245
- Blackfoot Tribes, Report on, 531
- Blanchard (Dr. R.), Atavism in Man, 615
- Blanford (W. T., F.R.S.), Zoology of Dr. Riebeck's "Chittagong Hill Tribes"—the Gayal and Gaur, 243
- Baschko (Dr.), Sensitiveness of Hair, 24; Microscopic Preparation showing Absence of Cementing Substance between Epidermis and Cutis, 544
- Blast Furnace Value of Coke, I. Lowthian Bell, 39
- Blast Furnaces fed with New Coal, the Recovery of Tar and Ammonia from, Wm. Jones, 430
- Blindness, the Causes and the Prevention of, Dr. Ernst Fuchs, 623
- Blumentritt (Prof.), on the Negritos of the Philippines, 232
- Bochefontaine's Experiment on the Origin of Cholera, Trécul, 496
- Bohemia, Science in, 308
- Boiling-Point Data, Melting and, T. Carnelley, 364
- Boisbaudran (M. Lecoq de) and W. Crookes, F.R.S., Radiant Matter Spectroscopy, 283
- Boissier (Edmond), Death and Obituary Notice of, 540
- Bokhara, Rev. Dr. Henry Lansdell on, 194
- Bolles (Arthur), Microtomist's Vade-Mecum, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 147
- Bolton (H. C.), Catalogue of Scientific Periodicals, 426
- Bolton (Prof.), Sonorous Sand, 400
- Boltzmann's Theorem on the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 533
- Bombay, Meteorology of, 170
- Bombicci, Theoretical Views on the Detonation of Meteorites, 633
- Bompas (George), "Life of Frank Buckland," Rev. W. Tuckwell, 385
- Bonatti (Signor), the Unthinkable, 120
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), the Diorite of Little Knott, 189; on Bastite-Serpentine and Troctolite in Aberdeenshire, with a Note on the Rock of the Black Dog, 556; Preliminary Note on some Traverses of the Crystalline District of the Central Alps, 557
- Boosé (J. R.), Colonial Public Libraries, 183
- Boring, Deep, at Richmond, Surrey, Notes on, Prof. Judd, F.R.S., and C. Homersham, 310
- Borneo, British, Gold in, 161; Minerals of, 161
- Botany: and the Afghan Boundary Commission, 35; Staminy of Petals, 53; the Chair of Botany at Glasgow University, 61; a Course of Practical Instruction in Botany, F. O. Bower and Sydney H. Vines, 73; Bower and Vines's Work on Phanerogamæ-Pteridophyta, 73; Antwerp International Botanical and Horticultural Congress, 182; Text-Book of General Botany, Dr. W. J. Behrens, 193; Dr. W. J. Behrens's Microscopical Investigation of Vegetable Substances, 193; Food-Plants used by the Katchin Tartars of Minusinsk, 208; a Specific Subject of Instruction in Public Elementary Schools, Vincent T. Murché, 222; Dr. Trimen's Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Ceylon, 354; International Botanical and Horticultural Congress, Antwerp, 1885, Prof. W. McNab, F.R.S., 416; Botany in South Australia, 462; on the Use of Graphic Representations of Life-Histories in the Teachings of Botany, Prof. Bower, 562; Botanical Gardens in Java, Dr. Sydney J. Hickson, 576; Botanical Exploration of the Chilean Andes, 601; Thomas Hick on the Caulotaxis of British Fumariaceæ, 614; Botanical Exchange Club, 635
- Bothnia, Rapid Fall of Water in Gulf of, 515
- Bottomley (J. T.), Electric Resistance of Platinoid, 166; Cooling of Wires in Air and Vacuum, 536
- Bouquet (M.), Death of, 493
- Boulenger (Geo. Albert), Catalogue of Lizards in the British Museum, 49
- Boulger (G. S.), "Epping Forest," Edward North Buxton, 28
- Bower (F. O.), and Sydney H. Vines, "A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany," 73; on the Use of Graphic Representations of Life-Histories in the Teaching of Botany, 562
- Bowman (Dr. F. H.), "The Structure of the Wool Fibre in its Relation to the Use of Wool for Technical Purposes," 266
- Boyd (Thomas), Death of, 357
- Boys (C. V.), the Slide Rule, 627
- Bozward (J. Ll.), a White Swallow, 523
- Brachytarsus, Undescribed Species of, 6
- Brain, Evidence of Comparative Anatomy with Regard to Localisation of Function in the Cortex of the, Alex. Hill, 561
- Brain, Motor-Centres of the, and the Mechanism of the Will, Victor Horsley, 377
- Brain-Weight, Dr. P. Rey, 615
- Brain, Size of, in Extinct Animals, Prof. O. C. Marsh, 562
- Bramwell (Sir F.), the Training of the Civil Engineer, 11
- Braut (Lieut. L.), Death of, 426
- Brazil: Report on the Bituminous Deposits of the Camama Basin of Bahia, Cameron, 182; Geographical Society of Rio de Janeiro, 356; the Races of Brazil, 408
- "Breccia Gashes" near Sunderland, 559
- Breidden Hills, the Geology of the, W. W. Watts, 310
- Bremen Geographical Society, 233
- Brewer (Dr. T. M.), "Water-Birds of North America," 521
- Bridge, Forth, Benjamin Baker, 430
- Brieger (Prof.), on the Ptomaines, 239
- Briggs (Mary), a White Swallow, 500
- Bristol Naturalists' Society, 463
- Bristol, the Chair of Physics and Engineering at University College, 514
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Meeting at Aberdeen, 10, 437; Officers, &c., 10, 34, 61, 110, 298, 352, 400; Arrangements in Sec-



tion A, 181; General Arrangements, 437; Excursions, 437; Inaugural Address of the President, the Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, K.C.B., M.P., F.R.S., 438; Notes for the Opening of a Discussion on Electrolysis, to be held in Section B, by Prof. Oliver Lodge, 453; General Proceedings, 466; *Conversaciones*, 466; Excursion to Balmoral, 467; Grants, 502; President for 1886, 502; Next Meeting to be at Birmingham, 503

*Reports of Committees.*—Report on the Proposed Publication of Daily Synoptic Charts of the Indian Ocean from 1861, 502; Second Report of the Committee on the Best Methods of Recording the Direct Intensity of Solar Radiation, 502; Third Report of the Committee for the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations, 503; Second Report of the Committee appointed for Co-operating with Mr. E. J. Lowe in his project of establishing a Meteorological Observatory near Chepstow, 503; Report of the Committee for Promoting Tidal Observations in Canada, 503; Seventeenth Report of the Committee for Investigating the Rate of Increase of Underground Temperature downwards in various Localities of Dry Land and under Water, 503; Report of the Committee on the Fossil Plants of the Tertiary and Secondary Beds of the United Kingdom, 504; Report of the Committee for the Investigation of the Volcanic Phenomena of Vesuvius, 505; Report of the Committee for arranging for the Occupation of a Table at the Zoological Station at Naples, 506; Report of the Committee for Establishing Marine Biological Stations on the Coast of the United Kingdom, 506; Report of the Committee for Promoting the Survey of Palestine, 506; Report of the Committee on the Earthquake Phenomena of Japan, 526; Report of the Committee on Electrical Standards, 528; Report on Electrical Theories, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 528; Report on Standards of White Light, 529; Report of the Committee on Meteoric Dust, 529; Report of the Committee on Meteorological Observations on Ben Nevis, 529; Report of the Committee on Solution, 529; Report of the Committee on the Ultra-Violet Spark Spectra Emitted by Metallic Elements, 529; Third Report of the Committee on Chemical Nomenclature, 529; Report of the Committee on the Rate of Erosion of the Sea-Coasts of England and Wales, 530; Report of the Committee for Exploring Kilima-njaro and the adjoining Mountains of Equatorial Africa, 530; Report of the Committee on the North-Western Tribes of Canada, 531; Report on the Blackfoot Tribe, 531

*Section A (Mathematical and Physical Science).*—Opening Address by the President, Prof. G. Chrystal, M.A., F.R.S.E., 446; Prof. Crum Brown, on the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 533; Sir William Thomson, on Constant Gravitational Instruments, 535; Prof. Osborne Reynolds, on the Dilatancy of Media Composed of Rigid Particles in Contact, 535; Prof. Pirie, on Calculating the Surface-Tensions of Liquids by Means of Cylindrical Drops or Bubbles, 536; Prof. Pirie on the Surface-Tension of Water which contains a Gas Dissolved in it, 536; Lord Rayleigh, on the Thermodynamic Efficiency of Thermopiles, 536; J. Larmor, on Molecular Distances in Galvanic Polarisation, 536; J. T. Bottomley, on Cooling of Wires in Air and Vacuum, 536; Major A. W. Baird, on Levelling Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, 536; Mr. A. Buchan, on the Rainfall of the British Islands, 536; W. H. Preece, on a Remarkable Occurrence during the Thunderstorm of August 6, 1885, 536; A. Buchan, on the Meteorology of Ben Nevis, 536; Dr. Courtney Fox, on the Sequence of Mean Temperature and Rainfall in the Climate of London, 536; W. H. Preece, on Domestic Electric Lighting, 537; Discussion on Standards of White Light, 537; A. Vernon Harcourt, on Photometry with the Pentane Standard, 537; Prof. W. M. Hicks, on the Constitution of the Luminiferous Ether on the Vortex Atom Theory, 537; J. Joly, on a Photometer made with Translucent Prisms, 537; R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., on a Point in the Theory of Double Refraction, 538; Prof. W. F. Barrett, on a New and Simple Form of Calorimeter, 538

*Section B (Chemical Science).*—Opening Address by the President, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S., 449, 467; Prof. Ramsay, on the non-existence of Gaseous Nitrogen Trioxide, 538; Prof. Ramsay, on some Actions of a Grove's Gas Battery, 538; Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., on the Spontaneous

Polymerisation of Volatile Hydrocarbons at the Ordinary Atmospheric Temperatures, 538; J. T. Brierley, on New Vanadium Compounds, 538; T. Jamieson, on the Essential Food of Plants, 538; Prof. Odling, a Plea for the Empiric Naming of Organic Compounds, 538; Prof. T. Carnelley, on the Periodic Law, as illustrated by certain Physical Properties of Organic Compounds, 539; Prof. T. Carnelley, on the Cause of the Periodic Law, and the Nature of the Chemical Elements, 539; Dr. J. H. Gladstone, on the Value of the Refraction Goniometer in Chemical Work, 539; G. Gladstone, on the Refraction of Fluorine, 539; Prof. Gilbert, on the Conditions of the Development and of the Activity of Chlorophyll, 539; Prof. Pardie, on the Action of Sodium Alcoholates on Fumaric and Maleic Ethers, 539; on Sulphine Salts derived from Ethylene Sulphide, Dr. Orme Masson, 539; on an apparently New Hydrocarbon from Distilled Japanese Petroleum, by Dr. Divers and T. Nakamura, 539; the Composition of Water by Volume, Dr. A. Scott, 539; Prof. Dewar, on Solutions of Ozone and the Chemical Action of Liquid Oxygen, 540; F. Maxwell Lyte, on the Use of Sodium or other Soluble Aluminates for Softening and Purifying Hard and Impure Water, and Deodorising and Precipitating Sewage, Waste Water from Factories, &c., 540; J. Spiller, on Some New Crystallised Combinations of Copper, Zinc, and Iron Sulphates, 540; Prof. Clowes, on Barium Sulphate as a Cementing Material for Sandstone, 540

*Section C (Geology).*—Opening Address by the President, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 453, 472; Hugh Miller, on some Results of a Detailed Survey of the Old Coast-Lines near Trondhjem, Norway, 555; Dr. J. C. Howden, on the Glacial Deposits of Montrose, 555; G. H. Kinahan, on Irish Metamorphic Rocks, 555; Prof. Frank Clowes, on Barium Sulphate as a Cementing Material in Sandstone, 555; W. Whitaker, on Deep Borings at Chatham: a Contribution to the Deep-seated Geology of the London Basin, 555; Sir Richard Owen, F.R.S., on American Evidences of Eocene Mammals of the "Plastic Clay" Period, 556; Dr. Max Schuster, on some Results of the Crystallographic Study of Danburite, 556; Edward Hull, F.R.S., Notice of an Outline Geological Map of Lower Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and Palestine, 556; Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., a Preliminary Note on a New Fossil Reptile recently discovered at New Spynie, near Elgin, 556; Rev. E. Hill, on the Average Density of Meteorites compared with that of the Earth, 556; Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., on the Occurrence of Lower Old Red Conglomerate in the Promontory of the Fanad, North Donegal, 556; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., on Bastite-Serpentine and Troktolite in Aberdeenshire, with a Note on the Rock of the Black Dog, 556; Lieut.-Col. Playfair, on the Re-discovery of Lost Numidian Marbles in Algeria and Tunis, 556; Prof. A. Renard, on some Rock-Specimens from the Islands of the Fernando Noronha Group, 556; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., a Preliminary Note on some Traverses of the Crystalline District of the Central Alps, 557; Prof. H. Carvill Lewis, on the Direction of Glaciation as ascertained by the Form of the Striae, 557; B. N. Peach and J. Horne, on the Geology of Durness and Eriboll, with Special Reference to the Highland Controversy, 558; Chas. Lapworth, on the Highland Controversy in British Geology—its Causes, Course, and Consequences, 558; W. Ivison Macadam, on Certain Diatomaceous Deposits (Diatomite) from the Peat of Aberdeenshire, 559; Prof. G. A. Lebour, on some Recent Earthquakes on the Downham Coast, and their Probable Causes, 559; Prof. H. Carvill Lewis, on some Examples of Pressure-Fluxion in Pennsylvania, 559

*Section D (Biology).*—Opening Address by the President, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, LL.D., F.R.S., 476; Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., on the Cause of the Extreme Dissimilarity between the Faunas of the Red Sea and the Mediterranean notwithstanding their Recent Connection, 560; Prof. Struthers, on the Tay Whale (*Megaptera longimana*) and other Whales Recently Obtained in the District, 560; Prof. Turner, on Some Points in the Anatomy of Sowerby's Whale, 560; Prof. Struthers, on the Cervical Vertebrae of the Greenland Right Whale, 560; Prof. Struthers, on the Development of the Vertebrae of the Elephant, 560; Prof. Struthers, on the Development of the Foot of the Horse, 560; Prof. Cleland, on the Viscera of *Gymnastus electricus*,



- 561; Prof. Cleland, on the Spiracle of Fishes in its Relation to the Head, as Developed in the Higher Vertebrates, 561; D. J. Hamilton, Is the Commissural Theory of the Corpus Callosum Correct?, 561; Alex. Hill, on the Evidence of Comparative Anatomy with Regard to Localisation of Function in the Cortex of the Brain, 561; Prof. M'Kendrick, on the Action of Cold on Microphytes, 561; J. J. Coleman, on the Action of Ozonised Air upon Micro-Organisms and Albumen in Solution, 561; Prof. Bower, on the Use of Graphic Representations of Life-Histories in the Teaching of Botany, 562; Prof. J. Berry Haycraft, on a New Theory of the Sense of Taste, 562; Francis Day, on the Hybridisation of Salmonidæ at Howietoun, 562; A. Hosie, on Chinese Insect White Wax, 562; Prof. O. C. Marsh, on the Size of the Brain in Extinct Animals, 562; D'Arcy W. Thompson, on the Systematic Position of the Chameleon and its Affinities with the Dinosauria, 562; Prof. Hull, on the Origin of the Fishes of the Sea of Galilee, 563; Prof. McIntosh, on the St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, 563; Dr. Oscar Loew, on a Chemical Difference between Living and Dead Protoplasm, 563; Sidney Martin, on the Digestion of Proteids in Plants, 563; Prof. L. Radlkofer, on the Application of the Anatomical Method to the Determination of the Materials of the Linnean and Old Herbaria, 563; M. Ward, Notes on Experiments as to the Formation of Starch in Plants under the Influence of the Electric Light, 563; Allen Harker, on the Coloration of the Anterior Segments of the Maldanidæ, 564.
- Section E (Geography).*—Opening Address by the President, Gen. J. T. Walker, F.R.S., 481; Major F. Bailey, on the Indian Forest School, 564; A. Hosie, on Journeys in South-Western China, 564; Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommanney, F.R.S., Antarctic Discovery, 565; Cope Whitehouse, on Projected Restoration of the Reian Meeris, and the Province, Lake, and Canals ascribed to the Patriarch Joseph, 565; E. G. Ravenstein, on Batho-Hypsographical Maps, with Special Reference to a Combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty Surveys, 565; H. A. Webster, What has been done for the Geography of Scotland, and what remains to be done, 565; John Rae, F.R.S., a Word or Two on the Best and Safest Route by which to Attain a High Northern Latitude, 566.
- Section G (Mechanical Science).*—Opening Address by the President, B. Baker, M.Inst.C.E., 488.
- Section H (Anthropology).*—Opening Address by the President, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 507; Prof. W. Turner, on the Index of the Pelvic Brim as a Basis of Classification, 586; W. F. Stanley, on a Portable Scale of Proportions of the Human Body, 586; J. Theodore Bent, on Insular Greek Customs, 587; Gen. Pitt-Rivers, on the Preservation of Ancient Monuments, 587; Miss A. W. Buckland, on American Shell-Work and its Affinities, 587; E. F. im Thurn, on the Red Men about Roraima in British Guiana, 587; J. W. Crombie, on a Game with a History, 587; George Campbell, on the Rule of the Road from an Anthropological Point of View, 587; Jeanie M. Laing, on the Modes of Grinding and Drying Corn in Old Times, 587; A. J. Evans, on the Flint-Knappers' Art in Albania, 588; W. M. Flinders Petrie, on the Discovery of Naukratis, 588; Thomas Wilson, on a New Man of Mentone, 588; Dr. R. Munro, on the Archæological Importance of Ancient British Lake Dwellings, and their Relation to Analogous Remains in Europe, 588; Prof. D. J. Cunningham, on Certain Points of Comparison between the Chimpanzee and Man, 588; Dr. J. G. Garson, on Abnormal and Arrested Development as an Induction of Evolutionary History, 589; Dr. Robert Laws, on the Manners and Customs of the Bantu Tribes of Lake Nyassa, 589; E. H. Man, on the Nicobar Islanders, 589.
- British Birds, History of, William Yarrell's, New Edition, 363  
 British Dairy Farming, James Long, Prof. John Wrightson, 571  
 British Islands, on the Rainfall of the, A. Buchan, 536  
 British Fumariaceæ, the Caulotaxis of, Thomas Hick, 614  
 British Medical Association, 299  
 British Museum: Catalogue of Lizards in the, Geo. Albert Boulenger, 49; Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia in the, Part I, Richard Lydekker, 53; Part I, the Reviewer, 78; Mr. Allan Hume's Ornithological Collection (India) presented to the, 327; a Guide to the Universal Gallery of the (Natural History), L. Fletcher, 364  
 British New Guinea, "Torresia," a Proposed Name for, 357  
 "British Rainfall for 1884," G. J. Symons, 463  
 "Broca" Prize, the, 165  
 "Bronn's Classen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs," Prof. Bütschli, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, 145  
 Brookville, Indiana, Natural History Society of, 208  
 Brown (Prof. Crum), the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 352, 533  
 Brown (E.), Wild Bees, 6  
 Brown-Sequard (Dr.), Anæsthesia unattended by Sleep, 144; Biennial Prize of Paris Academy of Sciences awarded to, 208  
 Browning (Robert) as a Scientific Poet, Edward Berdoe, 36  
 Bruce (Eric S.), Application of Electric Lighting to Balloons, 278  
 Brunton (Dr. T. Lauder, F.R.S.), "Text-Book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Materia Medica," Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 337  
 Brussels, Exhibition of Plans, &c., connected with Inland Navigation at, 35  
 Brussels Railway Congress, the, 401  
 Buchan (A.), on the Meteorology of Ben Nevis, 536; on the Rainfall of the British Islands, 536  
 Buchanan (J.), Thermo-Electric Position of Carbon, 263  
 Buchanan (J. Y.), Observations of the Temperature of the Sea and Air made during a Voyage from England to the River Plate in the s.s. *Leibnitz*, 126  
 Buckland (A. W.), on American Shell-Work and its Affinities, 587  
 Buckland (Frank), Life of, Geo. Bompas, Rev. W. Tuckwell, 385  
 Buckton (G. B., F.R.S.), Notes on the Action of the Wimshurst Induction Machine, 51  
 Buildings, Earthquake-, Prof. Wm. Muir, 245; D. A. Stevenson, 316  
 Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, 68, 189, 358, 568  
 Bulletin of the Bussey Institution, Prof. John Wrightson, 195  
 Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, 358  
 Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 68, 165, 166, 615  
 Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 44  
 Buonfanti's (Marquis), Journey across Africa, 357; Death of, 376  
 Burbidge, on the Culture of Edelweiss in Great Britain, 208  
 Burder (Geo. F.), Red Rays after Sunset, 466  
 Bureau, Scientific Central Néerlandais, 428  
 Bureaus, Scientific, of the U. S. Government, Co-ordination of the, 317  
 Burial-Grounds, Prehistoric, T. A. Archer, 548  
 Burmah, Italian Scientific Expedition to, 87  
 "Burnett Lectures, Second Course. On Light as a Means of Investigation," Prof. G. G. Stokes, F.R.S., Prof. P. G. Tait, 361  
 Busch (Prof.), Anomalies in Human Teeth, 71  
 Bussey Institution, Bulletin of the, Prof. John Wrightson, 195  
 Butleroff (Prof.), on the Phenomena of Isomerism, 87  
 Bütschli's "Protozoa," Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 145  
 Buxton (Edward North), "Epping Forest," G. S. Boulger, 28
- Cables, Chain, and Chains, Thos. W. Traill, 572  
 Cæcilians, Development of the, 526  
 Caillaud (Romanet du), Life and Travels of Ordoñez de Cevallos, 88  
 Cailletet (M. L.), New Process of Liquefying Oxygen, 584  
 Calcutta, Earthquake in, 254, 279  
 California, Fourth Annual Report of the State Mineralogist of, H. G. Hanks, 100  
 Calladon (Prof.), a Remarkable Atmospheric Phenomenon in Switzerland, 426  
 Calorimeter, on a New and Simple Form of, Prof. W. F. Barrett, 538  
 Cambodians at Paris, Arrival for Study of Thirteen Young, 636  
 Cambrelent (M.), the Sand-hills of Gascony, 375  
 Cambridge Observatory, 253  
 Camelopardi, Double-Star 19 (Hev.), 183  
 Camerano (Lorenzo), Colours of Arctic and Alpine Animals, 77  
 Cameron (J. M.), Report on the Bituminous Deposits of the Camamu Basin of Bahia, 182  
 Campbell (George, M.P.), on the Rule of the Road, from an Anthropological Point of View, 587



- Canada: the Ancient Sacrificial Stone of North-Western Territory of, Jean L'Heureux, 46; Canadian Entomology, James Fletcher, 111; Mesozoic Floras of the Rocky Mountain Region of, Sir W. Dawson, F.R.S., 164; Geological and Natural History Survey of, Alfred R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S., 242; Catalogue of Canadian Plants, John Macoun, 242; Royal Society of Canada, 258; Flora of, Alfred W. Bennett, 294; the British Association Visit to, 438; Tidal Observations in, 503; North-Western Tribes of, 531
- Cape Town, Earthquake in, 110
- Capello (Capt.) and Commander Ivens, African Explorations of, 429
- Carbon Bisulphide in Prisms, on the Use of, Experiments by Dr. Henry Draper, 272
- Carbon, Combustion of, in Oxygen, H. B. Baker, 87
- Carbon Compounds, Researches on the Relation between the Molecular Structure and Absorption Spectra of, by Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 93
- Carbon, Thermo-Electric Position of, J. Buchanan, 263
- Carbonic Acid, the Absorption on Smooth Glass Surfaces of, Dr. Kayser, 72
- Carbonic Acid, Decomposition by Electric Spark of, H. B. Dixon and H. F. Lowe, 287
- Carcinoma in Lungs, Dr. Friedländer, 191
- Carey (Albert), Principles of Hygiene, 221
- Carles' Journeys in Corea, 403
- Carnelley (T.), Melting and Boiling-Point Data, 364
- Carniola, the Fossil Flora of, Baron von Ettingshausen, 311
- Caroline Islands, the, 464
- Carp, German, Importation into England of, 553
- Carp-Culture in China, Dr. Macgowan, 514
- Carpenter (Alfred), Flying-Fish, 147
- Carpenter (P. Herbert), an Encysting Myzostoma in Milford Haven, 391
- Carter (W. A.), Do Fish Sleep?, 580
- Cashmere, the Earthquake in, 110, 133, 161, 207, 254, 375
- Casman (M.), Death of, 376
- Cassell's "Encyclopædic Dictionary," 355
- Catalogue of 1000 Southern Stars, 636
- Catfish, Acclimatisation of, 254, 375
- Caucasus, Earthquake in, 161
- Cell, Daniell, a Form of Standard, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 263
- Cells, Sulphur, Experiments with, Shelford Bidwell, 263
- Cemetery, Prehistoric, 518
- Cemetery of the Stone Age, Discovery of a, 401
- Centenarians: Entry of Prof. Chevreul on his Hundredth Year, 425
- Central Alps, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., Preliminary Note on some Traverses of the Crystalline District of the Central Alps, 557
- Central Asia, Earthquakes in, 375
- Central Solar Eclipses in New Zealand, 86
- Centres, Motor, of the Brain and the Mechanism of the Will, Victor Horsley, 377
- Century of Science in Bengal, 638
- Cereals, Origin of the, 116; Growth of, 234
- Cerebotani (Dr. L.), a New Instrument for Distance-Measurement, 494
- Cerebral Lobes, on the Weight of the, Dr. Philippe Rey, 615
- Cerebrum, a Vasomotor Centre in the Cortex of, Dr. Kaudnitz, 119
- Cerura vinula*, Larvæ of, Cyril B. Holman Hunt, 574
- Cervical Vertebrae of the Greenland Right Whale, Prof. Struthers, 560
- Cevallos (Ordoñez de), Life and Travels of, 88
- Ceylon, Dr. Trimen's Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of, 354
- Chadwick (Herbert C.), "Foul Water," 245
- Chaffanjon's Mission on the Orinoco, 184
- Chain Cables and Chains, Thos. W. Trail, 572
- Challenger*, Voyage of the, Reports on the Scientific Results of the, 203, 249
- Chameleon, Systematic Position of the, and its Affinities with the Dinosauria, D'Arcy W. Thompson, 562
- Chambers (G. F.), Obituary Notice of the, Rev. T. W. Webb, 126
- Champs (Breton des), Death of, 513
- Charbon Fever, Inoculation against, A. Chauveau, 264
- Chareyre (J.), Cystoliths, 407
- Chatham, W. Whitaker on Deep Borings at, 555
- Chauveau (A.), Inoculation against Charbon Fever, 264
- Chemistry: A Treatise on Practical and Qualitative Chemistry, and Inorganic Analysis, Frank Clowes, 3; Original Researches in Chemistry and Mineralogy, J. Lawrence Smith, 3; Chemical Notes, 87; Chemical Reactions, Influence of Dilution and Excess on, Urech, 87; Chemical Society, 93, 143, 168; Organic Chemistry, Prof. Ira Remsen, M. M. Pattison Muir, 99; Contributions to the Chemistry of Chlorophyll, Edward Schunck, F.R.S., 117; Opening of Laboratory at Reading School, 328; Address at the British Association on, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, Ph. D., F.R.S., 449, 467; Nucleine, Dr. Kossel, 520; Chemical Composition of American Grasses, Clifford Richardson, Prof. W. Fream, 525; Prof. Ramsay, on the Non-Existence of Gaseous Nitrogen Trioxide, 538; Prof. Ramsay, on some Actions of a Grove's Gas Battery, 538; Sir H. E. Roscoe, on the Spontaneous Polymerisation of Volatile Hydrocarbons at the Ordinary Atmospheric Temperatures, 538; J. T. Brierley, on New Vanadium Compounds, 538; T. Jamieson, on the Essential Food of Plants, 538; Prof. Odling, a Plea for the Empiric Naming of Organic Compounds, 538; Prof. T. Carnelley, on the Periodic Law, as illustrated by certain Physical Properties of Organic Compounds, 539; Prof. T. Carnelley, on the Cause of the Periodic Law, and the Nature of the Chemical Elements, 539; Dr. J. H. Gladstone, on the Value of the Refraction Goniometer in Chemical Work, 539; G. Gladstone, on the Refraction of Fluorine, 539; Prof. Gilbert, on the Conditions of the Development and of the Activity of Chlorophyll, 539; Prof. Pardie, on the Action of Sodium Alcoholates on Fumaric and Maleic Ethers, 539; on Sulphine Salts derived from Ethylene Sulphide, Dr. Orme Masson, 539; on an apparently New Hydrocarbon from Distilled Japanese Petroleum, by Dr. Divers and T. Nakamura, 539; the Composition of Water by Volume, Dr. A. Scott, 539; Prof. Dewar, on Solutions of Ozone and the Chemical Action of Liquid Oxygen, 540; F. Maxwell Lyte, on the Use of Sodium or other Soluble Aluminates for Softening and Purifying Hard and Impure Water, and Deodorising and Precipitating Sewage, Waste Water from Factories, &c., 540; J. Spiller, on Some New Crystallised Combinations of Copper, Zinc, and Iron Sulphates, 540; Prof. Clowes, on Barium Sulphate as a Cementing Material for Sandstone, 540; Chemical Nomenclature, 529; Cholesterin, Dr. Weyl, 544
- Chesapeake Zoological Laboratory, the, 400
- Chevreul (M. E.), Celebration of the Hundredth Birthday of, 278, 425, 462
- Childhood, the Three First Years of, Bernard Perez, W. Odell, 412
- Chill, the Reported Discovery of a Glacier in, 184
- Chilian Andes, Botanical Exploration of the, 601
- Chimpanzee: Prof. D. J. Cunningham on Certain Points of Comparison between the Chimpanzee and Man, 588
- China: Chinese Insect Wax, R. McLachlan, F.R.S., 6; A. Hosie, 562; School Books in Chinese, 35; Earthquakes in China, 37, 231; Meteorology of the China Seas, 84; the Jesuit Meteorological Establishments near Shanghai, 579; Potanin's Last Voyage to, 135; Chinese Translation of Gray's Anatomy and Holder's Osteology, Dr. Dudgeon's, 514; Carp-Culture in China, Dr. Macgowan, 514; the Red River Route to, 554; Journeys in South-Western China, by A. Hosie, 564
- Chittagong Hill Tribes, Dr. Emil Riebeck, 169; Zoology of, Dr. Riebeck's—the Gayal and Gaur, W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 243
- Chlorate of Potash, Iridescent Crystals of, Prof. G. G. Stokes, 224
- Chlorophyll, Contributions to the Chemistry of, Edward Schunck, F.R.S., 17
- Chlorophyll, Colourless, C. Timiniazeff, 342
- Cholera: Inoculation for, Dr. Ferran's Experiments, 62, 85, 159, 288; the Nature of Cholera, Dr. Cornish, 160; the Report on the Germ Theory of Cholera, 353; Jackdaws and the Cholera, 400; on an Alkaloid Extracted from Liquid used in Cultivation of Koch's Cholera Microbe, A. G. Pouchet, 432; Case of Asiatic Cholera at Cardiff, 460; Bochefontaine's Experiment on the Origin of Cholera, Trécul, 496; on the Development of Cholera in India, Gustave Le Bon, 543; Conclusions of the Commission on, 608



- Cholesterin, Dr. Weyl, 544  
 Christiania, Popular Education in Astronomy at, 133; Society of Science, 120, 216; Zoological Garden for, 553  
 Christy (Thos.), New Commercial Plants and Drugs, 125  
 Chronometer Observatories of Kiel and Hamburg, 230  
 Chronometry: Prof. Zinger on the Determination of Time, by Corresponding Heights of Different Stars, 63; the Proposed Change of Time for beginning the Astronomical Day, 132  
 Chrystal (Prof. G.), Opening Address in Section A (Mathematics and Physical Science) at the British Association, 446  
 Chung K'ang, Eclipse of, 276  
*Cicada septendecim*, Prof. Riley, 253  
 Cincinnati Observatory, 356  
 Circles, Hut, Worthington G. Smith, 29  
 Cirrus Clouds, the Mean Direction over Europe of, Dr. Hildebrandsson, 190  
 City and Guilds of London Institute, 328; Studentships at, 354  
 Civil and Astronomical Time, the Question of, 245  
 Clark (J. Edmund), New Star in Andromeda, 499; Prof. Kiessling's Investigations of the late Sunset Glows, 637  
 Clark (J. W.), on Certain Cases of Electrolytic Decomposition, 167; Radiant Energy Recorder, 343  
 Clarke (Dr. Hyde), Pre-Existence and Post-Existence of Thought, 102; Possible Windfall for Science, 342  
 Claus (Dr. C.), "Elementary Text-Book of Zoology," 122  
 Clayton (J.), Evolution of Vegetation, 223  
 Cleland (John), Composite Portraits, 197  
 Cleland (Prof.), Viscera of *Gymnotus electricus*, 561; on the Spiracle of Fishes in its Relation to the Head as developed in the Higher Vertebrates, 561  
 Clifford (Prof. W. K.), His Papers and MSS., R. Tucker, 4; "The Common Sense of the Exact Sciences," Prof. P. G. Tait, 124, 196  
 Clifford's Kinetic, R. Tucker, 147  
 Clifford (Prof.) and Prof. Tait, 173  
 Clifton Hall Colliery Explosion, the, 181  
 Climate, Influence of Forests on, 115  
 Climatology, Woeikof's "Climates of the Globe," 11  
 Cloud-Measurement by Theodolites, 400  
 Clouds, Heights of, 630  
 Clowes (Prof. Frank), "A Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis," 3; on Barium Sulphate as a Cementing Material in Sandstone, 555  
 Coal, the Coking of, 39  
 Coal, Petroleum Gas used for Manufacturing Purposes instead of, 463  
 Coal-Dust, Experiments with, at Neunkirchen, in Germany, W. Galloway, 55  
 Coal-Dust Theory of Colliery Explosions, 61  
 Coal-Fields, the North Wales and Shrewsbury, D. C. Davies, 118  
 Coal-Fields in Africa, Discovery by Major Serpa Pinto of, 164  
 Coal Tar Colours, Dr. Perkin on the, 303, 330  
 Cobbold (Paul A.), Remarkable Sunset, 626  
 Cobra di Capello, on the Poison of the, Herr Gnezda, 71  
 Coke, the Blast-Furnace Value of, I. Lowthian Bell on, 39; the Coking of Coal, 39  
 Coleman (J. J.), Action of Ozonised Air upon Micro-Organisms and Albumen in Solution, 561  
 Collet (Lieut.), Practical Guide for Compensation of Compasses without Bearings, 386  
 Collett (Dr. R.), Observations on Rudolph's Whale, 374  
 Colliery Explosion, the Clifton Hall, 181  
 Colliery Explosions, the Coal-Dust Theory of, 61  
 Collisions, Preventing, with Icebergs in a Fog, Prof. Alex. Graham Bell, 273; J. Joly, 367  
 Cologne, Opening of Direct Steam Traffic between the Open Sea and, 164  
 Colonial Exhibition, Fish in the, 515  
 Colonial Public Libraries, J. R. Boosé, 183  
 Colorado, Science in, 330  
 Coloration of the Anterior Segments of the Maldanidæ, Allen Harker, 564  
 Colour Mixtures, Lecture Experiments on, Capt. Abney, F.R.S., 263  
 Colour-Sense, on the, Major Allan Cunningham, 604  
 Colour, Sense of, Margaret Heaton, 626  
 Colourless Chlorophyll, C. Timiriæzef, 342  
 Colours of Arctic and Alpine Animals, Lorenzo Camerano, 77; Prof. R. Meldola, 172  
 Colours, Coal Tar, Dr. Perkin on the, 303, 330  
 Comberbatch (Vice-Consul), Report on the Dobrudja, 64  
 Combustion of Phosphorus and Carbon in Oxygen, H. B. Baker, 87  
 Comets: Tuttle's, 13, 301, 402; Tempel's, 1867 II., 37, 356; Tempel-Swift Comet (1869-80), 112; Periodical Comets of De Vico and Barnard, 183; Periodical Comets in 1886, 636; Comet of 1472, 231; the New Comet, 280, 464; Barnard, July 7, 301, 359; Comet of 1652, 402; on the Present State of Computations of Orbits of Comets, Prof. Weiss, 516; Elements of Brook's Comet, R. Radau, 543; the Comet of 1866, and the Meteors of November 14, 610; Cometary Orbits, 162  
 "Commercial Organic Analysis," Alfred H. Allen, 410  
 Commercial Plants and Drugs, New, Thos. Christy, 125  
 Commissural Theory of the Corpus Callosum, Is it Correct?, D. J. Hamilton, 561  
 Commodore Islands, the Resources of the, Dr. Dybovsky, 113  
 Common (A. Anslie, F.R.S.), New Star in Andromeda, 522  
 Common Sense of the Exact Sciences, Prof. W. K. Clifford's, Prof. P. G. Tait, 124, 196  
 "Comparative Anatomy and Physiology," F. Jeffrey Bell, 569  
 Compensation of Compasses without Bearings, Practical Guide for, Lieut. Collet, 386  
 Complexion, Proportion of German, &c., School Children with Dark and Fair, 85  
 Composite Portraits of Members of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A., Raphael Pumpelly, 176  
 Composite Portraits, John Cleland, 197; Dr. C. M. Ingleby, 224  
 Compound Locomotive, 197  
 Condreau's (H.) Journeys in Guiana, 164  
 Congo, the, Henry M. Stanley, 154; Grenfell's Explorations in the Congo Basin, 302; Lieut. Wissmann's Congo Explorations, 554  
 Congress, National Sanitary, 50  
 Connor (Rochfort), Microscopic Drawings, 633  
 Constant Gravitational Instruments, Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., 535  
 Cooke (Dr. J. P.), "Scientific Culture," 426  
 Co-ordination of the Scientific Bureaus of the U.S. Government, 317  
 Copenhagen, University of, Lady Students at, 355  
 Coral Reefs and Islands, the Origin of, Jas. D. Dana, 554  
 Coral Trade, the Mediterranean, 36  
 Corea, Carles' Journeys in, 403; Discovery of Gold in, 403; Proposed Telegraph Lines in, 427  
 Corn: Jeanie M. Laing on the Modes of Grinding and Drying  
 Corn in Old Times, 587  
 Cornish (Dr.), the Nature of Cholera, 160  
 Cornwall, Occurrence of *Torpedo marmorata* off the Coast of, Francis Day, 197  
 Corpus Callosum, Is the Commissural Theory of the, Correct?, D. J. Hamilton, 561  
 Cortex Cerebri on the Temperature of Human Body, on the Influence of, Prof. Eulenburg, 496  
 Corvo (L. de A.), Tuberculosis in the Vine, 496  
*Corvus japonensis*, H. Pryer, 110  
 Cosmogony, the Relations between Geological Epochs and the Stages of the Terrestrial, M. Faye, 132  
 Costa Rica, Dr. Polakowsky's Explorations in, 184  
 Costerus (J. C.), Stamina of Petals, 53  
 Cotopaxi, Eruption of, 375, 428  
 Crane, Message from General Gordon borne to Sweden by a, 208  
 Crannogs of Scotland and Ireland, Dr. R. Munro on, 588  
 Cremation of a Body in a Common Stove, Experiment on, 161  
 Cremation, Refusal of Austrian Government to authorise Private Societies for, 161  
 Cremona's (Prof.) "Projective Geometry," 62  
 Crepuscular Light, 239; the Cosmic Origin of, 359; Hirn on, Faye, 432  
 Crévaux Expedition, Thouar's Journey in Search of, 14  
 Croall (Alexander), Death of, 111  
 Croft (Chas.), Rainbow Phenomenon, 30  
 Crombie (J. W.), on a Game with a History, 587



- Crookes (W., F.R.S.) and M. Lecoq de Boisbaudran, Radiant Matter Spectroscopy, 283  
 Cross-Fell, the Helm-Wind of, 23  
 Crystallography: Dr. Max Schuster on some Results of the Crystallographic Study of Danburite, 556  
 Crystals, Iridescent, of Potassium Chlorate, H. G. Madan, 102; Prof. G. G. Stokes, 224  
 Cunningham (Prof. D. J.), on Certain Points of Comparison between the Chimpanzee and Man, 588  
 Cunningham (Major Allen), on the Colour-Sense, 604  
 Cunningham (J. T.), Reports of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries for 1881-1882, 79; Scottish Marine Station, 176; Resting Position of Oysters, 597  
 Curator, a Lady, E. L. Layard, 30  
 "Curiosity-Shop" Beds of New Zealand, Correlations of, Capt. Hutton, 311  
 Curtis (J. S.), Silver-Lead Deposits of Eureka Nevada, 50  
 Cycle, Meteoric, and Stonehenge, R. Edmonds, 436  
 Cyclones: in United States, 328; in Sweden, 355; on a Supposed Periodicity of Cyclones of the Indian Ocean South of the Equator, Chas. Meldrum, F.R.S., 613; on the Cyclonic Character of the Solar Spots, Faye, 495  
 Cystoliths, J. Chareyre, 407
- Dagincourt (Dr.), "Annuaire Géologique Universel et Guide du Géologie autour de la Terre," 436  
 Dairy Farming, British, James Long, Prof. John Wrightson, 571  
 Dana (Jas. D.), the Origin of Coral Reefs and Islands, 554  
 Danburite, Dr. Max Schuster on some Results of the Crystallographic Study of, 556  
 Danish Expedition to Greenland, 164, 256; Return of the, 554  
 Darwin Medal, Award of, 230  
 Darwin Memorial, 61, 84, 121  
 Davidson (Dr., F.R.S.), Death of, 607  
 Davies (D. C.), the North Wales and Shrewsbury Coal Fields, 118  
 Davis (A. S.), Ocular After-Images and Lightning, 126  
 Davis Lectures on Zoological Subjects, the, 132  
 Dawkins (Prof. W. Boyd, F.R.S.), Contributions to the History of the Pliocene and Pleistocene Deer, 118; the Antiquities of the Isle of Man, 579  
 Dawson (Sir William, F.R.S.), on the Mesozoic Floras of the Rocky Mountain Region of Canada, 164; President of the British Association for 1886, 502  
 Day (Francis), the Male Sole is not Unknown, 78; Occurrence of *Torpedo marmorata* off the Coast of Cornwall, 197; on the Occurrence of *Lumpenus lampetiformis* and *Gadificulus argenteus* off Aberdeen, 223; Hybridisation of Salmonidæ at Howietoun, 562  
 Day, Proposed Change in Time for beginning the Astronomical, 132  
 Daylight-Occultation of Aldebaran on May 22, 1868, 86, 183  
 "Decomposition" of Didymium, the, Dr. C. A. von Welsbach, 435  
 Deep Borings: W. Whitaker on Deep Borings at Chatham, 555  
 Deer, Contributions to the History of the Pliocene and Pleistocene, W. B. Dawkins, F.R.S., 118  
 Deering (W. H.), Plutarch on Petroleum, 29  
 Definitions, Electrical, Nomenclature and Notations, Prof. Andrew Jamieson, 184  
 Degrees in Europe, Publication of the Norwegian Commission of the Measurement of (Geodesy), 547  
 Dehérain (P. P.), Experiments to ascertain most Productive Kind of Wheat, 496  
 "Deinocerata, a Monograph of an Extinct Order of Gigantic Mammals," Prof. O. C. Marsh, Dr. Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 97  
 Delimitation Commission, Afghan, Dr. J. E. T. Aitchison, F.R.S., 226  
 Demeny and Marey, the Mechanism of the Pump, 432  
 Denning (W. F.), Meteors, 597; April Meteors, 5; July Meteors, 342; August Meteors, 415; Jupiter, 31; Recurrence of Markings on Jupiter, 196; Red Spot on Jupiter, 626; Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn, 548; the New Star in Andromeda, 465; Fireball, 466
- Density of Gases and Air, Dr. Agamemnone's Experiments on, 48  
 Density, Mean, of a Body combining all Known Elements in a Solid State, Bartoli, 635  
 Determinants, Text-Books of, "Lecciones de Coordinatoria con las Determinantes y sus principales aplicaciones," D. Antonio Suarez y D. Luis G. Gascó, 411  
 Déterminants, Traité Élémentaire des, L. Leboulleux, 411  
 Determinanten, für den ersten Unterricht in der Algebra bearbeitet, die, Dr. H. Kaiser, 411  
 Development of the Cæcilians, 526  
 De Vico and Barnard, Periodical Comets of, 183  
 Devonian Insects of New Brunswick, 53  
 Devonian System of Russia, 307  
 Diatomite, W. Ivison Macadam on Certain Diatomaceous Deposits (Diatomite) from the Peat of Aberdeenshire, 559  
 Dictionary, English, Philological Society's, 159  
 Dicotyledon in the Triassic Sandstone of Elgin, Presence of the Remains of, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 572  
 Dicotyledonia, New Fossil Species of, 556  
 Didymium, the "Decomposition" of, Dr. C. A. von Welsbach, 435  
 Dieulaufait, Application of Thermo-Chemistry to Explanation of Geological Phenomena, 592  
 Dilatation of Liquids, on Formulæ of, Prof. Mendeléeff, 87  
 Dinosauria, Systematic Position of the Chamæleon, and its Affinities with the, D'Arcy W. Thompson, 562  
 Diorite of Little Knott, the, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 189  
 Disinfection of Sewers, Dr. Italo Giglioli, 415  
 Distance-Measurement, New Instrument for, Dr. L. Cerebotani, 494  
 Dixon (H. B.), Decomposition of Carbonic Acid by Electric Spark, 287  
 Dobrudja, Report on the, Vice-Consul Comberbatch, 64  
 Docks, Harbours and, L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, 291  
 Dogfish at Inventions Exhibition, Breeding of, 254; at Royal Aquarium, Ova of, 515  
 Doonies, Earthquake at, 207  
 Dohrn (Dr. A.), on Zoological Research, 43  
 Donaldson's Observations on Temperature-Sense, 111  
 Doolittle (Prof.), "Practical Astronomy," 462  
 Dorsetshire, Mirage in, Rev. M. F. Billington, 552  
 Douai, Earthquake at, 207  
 Double-Stars, 610; 19 (Hev.) Camelopardi, 183; Double-Star Measures, 86  
 Downing (A. M. D.), Proposed Change in the Astronomical Day, 523  
 Drainage, Banner System of, Banner Brothers and Co., 272  
 Draper (Dr. Henry), Experiments made by, on the Use of Carbon Bisulphide in Prisms, 272  
 Drawing of a Mammoth, an Old, Baron A. E. Nordenskjöld, 228  
 Drugs, Plants and New Commercial, Thos. Christy, 125  
 Dudgeon's (Dr.), Chinese Translations of Gray's Anatomy and Holden's Osteology, 514  
 Duncan (Prof. O. M., F.R.S.), on the Ambulacra of Fossil Echinoidea, 69  
 Dundee, Proposed School of Medicine in, 254  
 Dunes of Gascony, the, Cambrelent, 375  
 Durness: B. N. Peach and J. Horne, on the Geology of Durness and Eriboll, with Special Reference to the Highland Controversy, 558  
 Dutch African Expedition, the, 403  
 Dutch Expedition to New Guinea, Proposed, 87  
 Dutch Geographical Society, 16  
 Dutch West Indian Expedition, Departure of, 16  
 Dybovsky (Dr.), the Resources of the Commodore Islands, 113  
 Dyer (W. Thiselton, F.R.S.), the Square Bamboo, 391  
 Dynamical Theory of Gases, 352  
 Dynamics, a Self-Recording Stress and Strain Indicator, Prof. H. S. H. Shaw, 70  
 Dynamite, the Blowing up of Hell Gate with, 552  
 Dynamo, on the Self-Regulation of the Compound, Prof. A. W. Rücker, 22
- Earth's Atmosphere, Sunlight and the, S. P. Langley, 17, 40  
 Earth, Vegetation of the, A. Grisebach, W. Botting Hemsley, 315; Dr. W. Engelmann, 366



- Earthquakes, 574; in Austria, 11, 460; in Austria and Smyrna, 85; of November 14, 1884, at Pu-erh, in China, the, 37; at Cape Town, 110; on the Causes of the Andalusian, A. Rzehak, 133; in Caucasus, 161; Recent Earthquakes, William Scarnell Lean, 175; J. Lovell, 175; at Douai, 207; at Dognies, 207; at Flers-en-Escrebieux, 207; at Cashmere, May 13, 110, 133, 161, 207, 375; in Cashmere and Calcutta, 254; at Kopreinitz, in Styria, 231; Chinese Theory of the Origin of, 231; in Bengal, 279, 300; at Velez-Malaga, 279; Teneriffe, 300; Recent, in Switzerland, F. A. Forel, 295; American, C. G. Rookwood, 300; at Pishpek, 329; in Spain, 329; in Central Asia, 375; in Styria, 427; in Indian Archipelago, 427; at Benevento, 515; in Ferghana, 515; in Japan, 526; at Granada and Palermo, 609; Submarine, at New York, 495; Prof. G. A. Lebour on some Recent Earthquakes on the Downham Coast and their Probable Causes, 559; Artificial, 114; T. C. Lewis, 295; an Earthquake Invention, 222; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, 213, 625; D. A. Stevenson, 213; Prof. John Milne, 573; Fouqué's Electrical Apparatus for registering Propagation of, 254; Frequencies, Dr. Knott, 299; Earthquake-Proof Buildings, Wm. Muir, 245; D. A. Stevenson, 316
- Earth-Tips and Earth-Tremors, on the Observation of, Prof. John Milne, 259
- Eastern Archipelago, Naturalist's Wanderings in the, Alfred R. Wallace, 218
- Ebonite, Photographic Action on, Edward E. Robinson, 626
- Echinoidea, on the Ambulacra of Fossil, Prof. P. Martin Duncan, F.R.S., 69
- Eclipses: Central Solar, in New Zealand, 86; of Chung K'ang, 276; of August, 1886, 296; of the Sun, Recent Total, 631
- Edelweiss in Austria, Agitation for Protection of the, 134; its Culture in England, 208
- Edinburgh: Royal Society, 10, 70, 94, 190, 311, 384; Royal Physical Society, 119; Mathematical Society, 168, 263; Chair of Comparative Embryology at, 327; Honorary Degrees Conferred by the University of, 353; G. F. Armstrong appointed Professor of Engineering at, 426; Edinburgh International Industrial Exhibition, 541
- Edmonds (R.), Meteoric Cycle and Stonehenge, 436
- Education: School-Books in Chinese, 35; Higher Education for Adults, 36; Industrial, in Austria and Russia, 63; Education in Tunis, 134; Female Education in Russia, 162; Education in the United States, 518; the Neglect of Science in Public Schools, 552
- Edwards (Henry Milne-), Obituary Notice of, 321
- Eels at Vincennes, Emigration of, 111
- Egypt, Prehistoric Stone Implements of Eastern, Dr. Schweinfurth, 161; W. M. Flinders Petrie's Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, 353
- Eklund (Prof. A. W.), Death of, 207
- Elasticity, Terminology of the Mathematical Theory of, W. J. Ibbetson, 76; Nomenclature in, Prof. Alex. B. W. Kennedy, 269; Robert E. Baynes, 316; Measurement of the "Modulus" of, Dr. König, 360
- Electricity: at the Inventions Exhibition, 106; "Secondary Generators" of Messrs. Gaulard and Gibbs at the Inventions Exhibition, 225; "On Charging Secondary Batteries," W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 142; Experiments with Sulphur Cells, Shelford Bidwell, 263; a Form of Standard Daniell Cell, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 263; Molecular Radiation in Incandescent Lamps, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 263; Decomposition of Carbonic Acid by, H. B. Dixon and H. F. Lowe, 287; Terminology of the Mathematical Theory of, William Sutherland, 391; Henry Muirhead, 437; on the Origin of Thunderstorm, Prof. L. Sohncke, 406; Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Baker, 340; Electric Resistance of Platinoid, J. T. Bottomley, 166; Electrical Resistance of Selenium, the Action of Light in Diminishing, Shelford Bidwell, 167; Nomenclature and Notation of Electrical Definitions, Prof. Andrew Jamieson, 184; Electrical Engineering at University College, Professorship of, 253; Electrical Phenomenon, J. B. A. Watt, 316; in Mid-Lothian, Dr. Robert Lucas, 343; Electrical Apparatus, 401; Electrical Standards, B.A. Report on, 528; Electrical Theories, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 528; Electro-Magnetic Theory of Light, Sir William Thomson and Maxwell's, Prof. George Francis Fitzgerald, 4; Electro-Magnetic Wave, on a Model illustrating the Propagation of the, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 70
- Electric Lighting, 608; in Afghanistan, 134; Proposed Use for Night Harvest Work in Algiers, 162; in Paris, 514; on Domestic Electric Lighting, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 536; Electric Lighting of Fishing Boats, 553; Notes on Experiments as to the Formation of Starch in Plants under the Influence of the Electric Light, M. Ward, 563
- Electrolysis, Notes for the Opening of a Discussion on, to be held in Section B, at the British Association in Aberdeen, September, 1885, by Prof. Oliver Lodge, 458
- Electrolyte, Voltaic Cell with a Solid, Shelford Bidwell, 345, 391; Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 366
- Electrolytic Decomposition, on Certain Cases of, J. W. Clark, 167
- Elephant, on the Development of the Vertebrae of the, Prof. Struthers, 560
- Eleven-Year Meridional Oscillation of the Auroral Zone, E. Douglas Archibald, 414
- Elgin, Presence of the Remains of Dicynodon in the Triassic Sandstone of, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 572
- Elkin (Dr.), Investigations with the Heliometer, 329
- Ellis (A. J., F.R.S.), Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, 409
- Ellis (Herbert), Are there Rabbits in the Western Islands? 575
- Embryo, Physiology of the, W. Preyer, F. J. Allen, 267
- Embryology, Chair of Comparative, at Edinburgh University, 327; Dr. J. G. Garson on Abnormal and Arrested Development as an Induction of Evolutionary History, 589
- "Encyclopædic Dictionary," Cassell's, 355
- Encysting Myzostoma in Milford Haven, P. Herbert Carpenter, 391
- Endowment for Research, the New, Chas. Sedgwick Minot, 297
- Endowment of Research in Norway, 207
- Energy Recorder, Radiant, Prof. J. W. Clark, 233, 343
- Engelmann (Dr. W.), Grisebach's "Vegetation of the Earth," 366
- Engineer, the Training of the Civil, Sir F. Bramwell, 11
- Engineering (Electrical) at University College, Professorship of, 253
- Engineering at Edinburgh, G. F. Armstrong appointed Professor of, 426
- England, Rainfall of N.W., Alf. O. Walker, 271
- English Lake District, Flora of the, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 75
- Ensilage, 605
- Enterochlorophyll, Dr. McMunn, 60
- Entomology, 253; "The Earliest Winged Insects of America," 53; Canadian Entomology, James Fleteher, 111; Fossil Entomology, Herbert Goss, 190; Entomological Society, 216; Charter granted to, 353; Lepidoptera of Great Britain and Japan compared, 427
- Eocene Mammals, Sir Richard Owen, F.R.S., on American Evidences of, 556
- Epidermis and Cutis, Absence of Cementing Substance between, Dr. Blaschko, 544
- "Epping Forest," Edward North Buxton, 28; G. S. Boulger, 28
- Equator, Upper Wind Currents over the, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 624
- Eriboll: B. N. Peach and J. Horne on the Geology of Durness and Eriboll, with special reference to the Highland Controversy, 558
- Erosion of Sea-Coasts, 530
- Errera (Léo), the Value of Indian Ink in Microscopy, 37
- Esparto Grass in Australia, Cultivation of, 462
- Essex Field Club, 34, 299, 330, 513
- Ethnology: Government Inquiry into Castes and Occupations of the Bengalese, 36; Formosan Ethnology, 346
- Ettingshausen (Baron von), the Fossil Flora of Carniola, 311
- "Euclid and his Modern Rivals," 171
- Euclid, Book I., Braithwaite Arnett, 221; Key to the Elements of, J. S. Mackay, 388
- Eulenburg (Prof.), on the Influence of Cortex Cerebri on Temperature of Human Body, 496
- Eureka, Nevada, Silver-Lead Deposits of, J. S. Curtis, 50
- Evans (A. J., F.S.A.), on the Flint-Knappers' Art in Albania, 588
- Evans (C.), Red Hail, 54
- Evaporation, Measurement of, Geo. Haslam, 357



- Evolution of the Phanerogams, MM. Marion and Saporta, J. Starkie Gardner, 289; Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S., 364
- Evolution of Vegetation, J. Clayton, 223
- Ewald (Prof.), Lactic Acid in the Gastric Juice, 24
- Exact Sciences, Clifford's Common Sense of the, Prof. P. G. Tait, 124, 196
- Excursions et Reconnaissances de Saigon, 88
- Exhibition of Labour at Paris, 401
- Experimental Farming, 224; on a Field at Rothamsted, Prof. J. Wrightson, 58
- Explorations, Recent, of the Pamir, 59
- Explosion, the Hell-Gate, 575; and Rackarock, Dr. H. Sprengel, F.R.S., 625
- Eyes, Insects', Mr. Lowne on the Morphology of, Dr. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 3
- Fairlie (Robert F.), Death of, 328
- Farming, British Dairy, James Long, Prof. John Wrightson, 571
- Farming, Experimental, 224
- Faroe Islands; Disappearance of a well-known Landmark, "The Monk," 404
- Fascine Dwellings in Europe, 588
- Fat, Formation in the Animal Body, Dr. J. Munk, 335
- Fauna, Freshwater, Silesian, Dr. P. Zacharias, 160
- Fauna of Russian Central Asia, Rev. Dr. Henry Lansdell, 56
- Fauna of the Seashore, Prof. H. N. Moseley, F.R.S., 212, 417; Arthur R. Hunt, 243, 390; W. R. Hughes, 294
- Fauna of Shallow Seas, Influence of Wave-Currents on the, Arthur R. Hunt, 547
- Fauna of Trans-Alay, 335
- Faye (M.), 61; the Stadia of the Earth's History, 132; "Sur l'Origine du Monde," 132; Typhoons, 408; Hirn on Crepuscular Lights, 432; on the Cyclonic Character of the Solar Spots, 495
- Féa (M. Leonardo), Expedition to Burmah, 87
- Feilberg's (Col.), Exploration of Pilcomayo River, 64
- Ferghana, Earthquakes in, 515
- Fernando Noronha (Islands), Prof. A. Renard, on some Rock Specimens from the, 556
- Ferran's (Dr.), Experiments on Inoculation for Cholera, 62; Conclusions of the Commission on, 608; Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., on, 617
- Fertilisation, the Rôle of Wind in, M. Alluard, 134
- Fibre, Structure of the Wool, in its Relation to the Use of Wool for Technical Purposes, Dr. F. H. Bowman, 265
- Fidget, the Measure of, 174
- Field Club, Bath Natural History and Antiquarian, 12
- Field Club, the Essex, 34
- Field Experiments at Rothamsted, Prof. J. Wrightson, 58
- Fifeshire, Discovery of a Cemetery of the Stone Age in, 401
- Films, Liquid, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 210
- Filter Paper, Spreading of Various Saline Solutions on, J. U. Lloyd, 87
- Finite and Real, a New Example of the Use of the Infinite and Imaginary in the Service of the, Prof. J. J. Sylvester, F.R.S., 103
- Finmarken, Norwegian Expedition to, 114
- Finsbury Technical College, *Conversazione* at, 278; Studentships at, 354
- Finsch (Dr.), Return of, 252
- Fireball, W. F. Denning, 466
- Firth of Forth, Temperature of Water in, H. R. Mill, 70; Monograph of the Algæ of the, George William Traill, 101
- Fischer (Dr.), Morphology of the Mediterranean Coasts, 163
- Fish, Flying, Alfred Carpenter, 147; in United States, Acclimatisation of Flat Fish, 514; Fish in the Colonial Exhibition, 515; Do Fish Sleep?, W. A. Carter, 580; Value of a Marine Laboratory to the Development and Regulation of Sea Fisheries, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 65; Reports of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries for 1881-1882, J. T. Cunningham, 79; Norwegian Fisheries, 114; Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland for 1884, 281; Foreign Fishes at Wansford, Capt. Vipan's Aquarium of, 541; Fish Culture, 134; National Fish Culture Association, 85, 299, 580, 609; Fish Culture at the Inventions Exhibition, 36, 63; Importation into England of German Carp, 553; Incubation of Salmon Ova by the N. F. C. Association for the Severn Fishery Board, 609; Fish Culture in Tasmania, Saville Kent, 634; Fisheries in America, Germany, Belgium, and Holland, Diminution of, 553; Origin of the Fishes of the Sea of Galilee, Prof. Hull, 563
- Fishermen, Superstitions of the Straits, 541
- Fitzgerald (Prof. Geo. Fras.), Sir Wm. Thomson and Maxwell's Electro-Magnetic Theory of Light, 4
- Five Mathematical Rarities, 30
- Fjords, How the North-Norway, were made, Karl Pettersen, 177
- Fleming (Dr. J. A.), a Form of Standard Daniell Cell, 263
- Flers-en-Escrebieux, Earthquake at, 207
- Fletcher (James), Canadian Entomology, 111
- Fletcher (L.), Guide to the Universal Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History), 364
- Fletcher (Thos.), "Smokeless Houses and Manufactories," 134
- Flint-Knappers: A. J. Evans, F.S.A., on the Flint-Knappers' Art in Albania, 588
- Floating Dome, the Nice, 297
- Flora of Bank-Notes, 8
- Flora of Canada, Alfred W. Bennett, 294
- "Flora of the English Lake District," J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 75
- Flora of Tropical America, Mr. Lehmann's Researches into the, 514
- Floras, Mesozoic, of the Rocky Mountain Region of Canada, Sir William Dawson, F.R.S., 164
- Flying Fish, Alfred Carpenter, 147
- Flying Machines, L. Hargrave, 432
- Fœtus, Transmission of Pathogenetic Microbes by Mother to, Koubassoff, 432
- Fog, Preventing Collisions with Icebergs in a, Prof. Alex. Graham Bell, 273
- Fol et Sarasin (MM.), on the Depth to which the Sun's Light will penetrate into the Sea, 132
- Fol (Dr. Herman), "Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Mikroskopischen Anatomie," Dr. E. Klein, 293
- Folk-Lore, the Ceylon "Orientalist," 208; J. Theodore Bent on Greek Insular Customs, 587
- Fontainebleau, Meteor seen at, E. P. Mounier, 496
- Foot of the Horse, on the Development of the, Prof. Struthers, 560
- Forbes (Henry O.), "Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago," Alfred R. Wallace, 218; Expedition to New Guinea, 552
- Forbes (William Alexander), "In Memoriam," 387
- Forbes Memorial Volume, 387
- Forecasting by Means of Weather Charts, 392
- Forecasting of Barometric Variations, A. N. Pearson, 574
- Forel (Dr. F. A.), Sky-Glows, 173; Recent Earthquake in Switzerland, 295; Tremble-terre du 26 Septembre, 1885, 574; Sub-Lacustrine Ravines of Glacial Streams, 640
- Forest Cultivation from Seeds in Sweden, 230
- Forestry, School of, Sir John Lubbock's Proposal for a, 62
- Forests, Influence of, on Climate, 115
- Formosan Ethnology, 346
- Forster Herbarium, W. Botting Hemsley, 501
- Fourth Bridge, Benjamin Baker, 430
- Fossil Flora of Carniola, the Baron von Ettingshausen, 311
- Fossil Forests in Sweden, 402
- Fossil Insects, Dr. H. A. Hagen, 53
- Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum, Catalogue of, Part I., Richard Lydekker, 53; the Reviewer, 78
- Fossil Plants of the Tertiary and Secondary Beds of the United Kingdom, 504
- Foucault's Apparatus for the Measurement of the Velocity of Light, M. Wolf's Modification of, Albert A. Michelson, 6
- Fouqué's Electrical Apparatus for Registering Propagation of Earthquakes, 254
- Foul Water, W. H. Shrubsole, 223; Herbert C. Chadwick, 245; Isaac C. Thompson, 271
- Fowler, John, C. E., 426
- Fox (Dr. Courteney), on the Sequence of Mean Temperature and Rainfall in the Climate of London, 536
- France: Geographical Society, 281; Nineteenth Anniversary of the Institut, 578; Annual Meeting, 633; French Association, 252, 381; M. Giffard's Bequest for the Benefit of Science to the French Government, 541. *See also* Paris,



- Frankland (P. F.), the Removal of Micro-Organisms from Water, 262
- Fream (Prof. W.), Chemical Composition of American Grasses, Clifford Richardson, 525; Agricultural Grasses of the United States, Dr. Geo. Vasey, 525
- Freshwater Fauna, Silesian, Dr. O. Zacharias, 160
- Friedländer (Dr.), Carcinoma in Lungs, 191
- Fritsch (Prof.), the Functions of the Sebaceous Glands, 544
- Frog, the Eye of the, Dr. H. Virchow, 519
- Frost, Hoar, Mrs. Caroline W. D. Rich, 30
- Fuchs (Dr. Ernst), the Causes and the Prevention of Blindness, 623
- Fuel, Petroleum Gas used for, 463
- Fumariaceæ, British, the Caulotaxis of, Thomas Hick, 614
- "Furculum" or "Furcula," Dr. P. L. Sclater, 466
- Furnace, an Experimental Cupola, J. Riley, 430
- Gadiculus argenteus* and *Lumbeus lumpetrisformis* off Aberdeen, on the Occurrence of, Francis Day, 223
- Gaisberg, Proposed Air-Balloon Railway on the, 254
- Galloway (W.), Experiments with Coal-Dust at Neunkirchen, in Germany, 55; Watering the Coal-Dust in Mines, 171; Shot-Firing in Mines, 596
- Calton (Francis, F.R.S.), on Family Records, 507; Opening Address in Section H (Anthropology) at the British Association, 507
- Galvanometer, Prof. Anthony's Tangent, 634
- Games: J. W. Crombie on a Game with a History, 587
- Gamgee (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), "Text-Book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Materia Medica," by Dr. T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 337
- Garbett (E. L.), Recession of Niagara Falls in 133 Years, 244
- Gardner (Henry Dent), International Inventions Exhibition, 296
- Gardner (J. Starkie), "L'Évolution de Règne Végétal—Les Phanérogames," MM. Marion and Saporta, 289
- Gardner's Report on Manchuria, 428
- Garefowl, the Great Auk or, its History, Archæology, and Remains, Symington Grieve, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 545
- Garson (Dr. J. G.), the Lapps, 168; on Abnormal and Arrested Development as an Induction of Evolutionary History, 589
- Gas Fuel, Natural, 40
- Gas Lamp, Frederick Siemens's, 247
- Gas, Petroleum, Used in Ironworks, &c., at Pittsburg for Fuel, 463
- Gases, Dr. Agamemnone's Experiments on Density of, 48; the Condensation of, Herr Kayser, 160; Kinetic Theory of, Prof. Crum Brown, 352, 533
- Gascó (D. Antonio Suarez y D. Luis G.), "Lecciones de Coordinación con las Determinantes y sus principales aplicaciones," 411
- Gascony, the Sand-hills of, M. Cambrelent, 375
- Gastric Juice, Lactic Acid in the, Prof. Ewald, 24
- Gayal and Gaur, the, Zoology of Dr. Riebeck's "Chittagong Hill Tribes," W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 243
- Gazetta Chimica Italiana, 359
- Gee (W. W. Haldane) and Prof. Balfour Stewart's "Elementary Practical Physics," 339
- Gegenbauer's Morphologisches Jahrbuch, 91
- Gei-ic (Arch., F.R.S.), "Deinocerata, a Monograph of an Extinct Order of Gigantic Mammals," Prof. O. C. Marsh, 97; Geological Survey of Belgium, 597
- Generalisations, Two, W. M. Flinders Petrie, 597
- Geneva, Meeting of the Astronomische Gesellschaft at, 278
- Geodetic Survey, United States Coast and, 572
- Geography: Notes on, 13, 63, 87, 209, 232, 281, 302, 356, 376, 403, 428, 464, 553, 581, 609, 611; Geographical Education in Sweden, 15; British Mission from India to Cashmere, 87; Geographical Society of Antwerp, 114; Projected New African Expedition by the Geographical Society, 184; Geographical Society of Australasia, 302; Geographical Society of Hamburg, 429; Geographische Blätter der Bremen Geographical Society, 233; a New Series of Geographical Text-Books, 353; Geographical Nomenclature, 356; Exploration of the Surinam River, 356; Exploration of the Orinoco, 356; Royal Geographical Society of Belgium, 356; Australian Expedition to New Guinea, 356; Geographical Neology and Neography, 356; What has been done for the Geography of Scotland, and what remains to be done, H. A. Webster, 565; Proposed Russian Expedition to the Amour, 495; Geography of the Caroline Islands, 464; Geography of the Pellew Islands, 464; Austrian Geographical Survey of Albanian Coast, 493; Address by Gen. J. T. Walker, F.R.S., at the British Association, 481; Major F. Bailey, on the Indian Forest School, 564; A. Hosie, on Journeys in South-Western China, 564; Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommanney, F.R.S., Antarctic Discovery, 565; Cope Whitehouse, on Projected Restoration of the Reian Moeris, and the Province, Lake, and Canals ascribed to the Patriarch Joseph, 565; E. G. Ravenstein, on Batho-Hypsographical Maps, with Special Reference to a Combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty Surveys, 565; H. A. Webster, What has been done for the Geography of Scotland, and what remains to be done, 565; John Rae, F.R.S., a Word or Two on the Best and Safest Route by which to Attain a High Northern Latitude, 566
- Geology: Geological Society, 22, 118, 189, 238, 310; Geologists' Association, 46, 190; the Continental Excursion of, 230, 298; Geological Magazine, 84, 252; the Relations between the Stages of the Terrestrial Cosmogony and the Geological Epochs, M. Faye, 132; Proposed Geological Survey of Mexico, 112; Geological Survey of Belgium, 154, 199; Dr. A. Geikie, F.R.S., 597; Geology of the Transvaal Gold Fields, W. H. Penning, 190; Herbert Goss on Fossil Insects from Carboniferous and Silurian Rocks, 190; Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, Alfred R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S., 242; Geology of Prince Edward Island, Francis Bain, 259; International Geological Congress at Berlin, 278; Geological Congress at Berlin, 551; Geology of the Philippines, 302; Geology of the Breidden Hills, W. W. Watts, 310; Notes on Deep Boring at Richmond, Surrey, Prof. Judd, F.R.S., and C. Homersham, 310; Correlations of the "Curiosity-Shop" Beds, New Zealand, Capt. Hutton, 311; Geology in America, 374; "Annuaire Géologique Universel et Guide du Géologieur autour de la Terre," Dr. Daguincourt, 436; Address by Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., at the British Association on, 453, 472; Geology of Antigua, Purves, 553; W. Whitaker, on Deep Borings at Chatham, a Contribution to the Deep-Seated Geology of the London Basin, 555; Hugh Miller, on some Results of a Detailed Survey of the Old Coast-Lines near Trondhjem, Norway, 555; Dr. J. C. Howden, on the Glacial Deposits of Montrose, 555; G. H. Kinahan, on Irish Metamorphic Rocks, 555; Prof. Frank Clowes, on Barium Sulphate as a Cementing Material in Sandstone, 555; Sir Richard Owen, F.R.S., on American Evidences of Eocene Mammals of the "Plastic Clay" Period, 556; Dr. Max Schuster, on some Results of the Crystallographic Study of Danburite, 556; Edward Hull, F.R.S., Notice of an Outline Geological Map of Lower Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and Palestine, 556; Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., a Preliminary Note on a New Fossil Reptile recently discovered at New Spynie, near Elgin, 556; Rev. E. Hill, on the Average Density of Meteorites compared with that of the Earth, 556; Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., on the Occurrence of Lower Old Red Conglomerate in the Promontory of the Fanad, North Donegal, 556; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., on Bastite-Serpentine and Troctolite in Aberdeenshire, with a Note on the Rock of the Black Dog, 556; Lieut.-Col. Playfair, on the Re-discovery of Lost Numidian Marbles in Algeria and Tunis, 556; Prof. A. Renard, on some Rock-Specimens from the Islands of the Fernando Noronha Group, 556; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., on some Traverses of the Crystalline District of the Central Alps, 557; Prof. H. Carvill Lewis, on the Direction of Glaciation as ascertained by the Form of the Striae, 557; B. N. Peach and J. Horne, on the Geology of Durness and Eriboll, with Special Reference to the Highland Controversy, 558; Chas. Lapworth, on the Highland Controversy in British Geology—its Causes, Course, and Consequences, 558; W. Ivison Macadam, on Certain Diatomaceous Deposits (Diatomite) from the Peat of Aberdeenshire, 559; Prof. G. A. Lebour, on some Recent Earthquakes on the Downham Coast, and their Probable Causes, 559; Prof. H. Carvill Lewis, on some Examples of Pressure-Fluxion in Pennsylvania, 559; Geology of the Kertch Peninsula, Andrusoff on, 580; Application of Thermo-Chemistry to Explanation of



- Geological Phenomena, Dieulafait, 592; Contradiction of Alleged Illegal Practices in the Geological Survey of the United States, 608; the North Atlantic as a Geological Basin, Mellard Reade, 609
- Geometry, Projective, Prof. Cremona's, 62
- Geometry, on Certain New Terms, or Terms used in a New or Unusual Sense in Elementary Universal, Prof. J. J. Sylvester, F.R.S., 576
- German Annexations in Pacific, the, 429
- German Anthropological Society, 85
- German Association of Naturalists and Physicians, the, 374
- German Mission to inquire into Salt Industry in Cheshire, 494
- German, &c., School Children, Proportion of, with Dark and Fair Complexion, 85
- Gheyn (M. van den), the European Origin of the Aryas, 114
- Giffard's (M.), Bequest to French Government for the Benefit of Science, 541
- Giglioli (Dr. Italo), Disinfection of Sewers, 415
- Gilchrist Lectures Fund, the, 514
- Gill (Prof.), "Account of Progress of Zoology," 85
- Girard (A.), Rare Mathematical Book by, 30
- Glacial Deposits, Dr. J. C. Howden on the, of Montrose, 555
- Glacial Epoch in Australia, the Supposed, Capt. Hutton, 640
- Glacial Period in Australia, the, Dr. R. von Lendenfeld, 69
- Glaciation, Direction of, Prof. H. Carvill Lewis on the, as ascertained by the Form of the Striæ, 557
- Glacier, What is a?, 300
- Glacier (Alaska), Movement of, 162
- Glacier in Chili, the Reported Discovery of a, 184
- Gladstone (Dr. J. H., F.R.S.), on the Specific Refraction and Dispersion of the Alums, 263; on Chemical Education, 328
- Glanville (Miss), her Catalogue of the Natural History Collections of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, 30
- Glaser's New Expedition to Southern Arabia, 88, 233
- Glasgow University, the Chair of Botany at, 61
- Glasgow, Philosophical Society of, 212
- Glasgow, Among the Rocks Round, Dugald Bell, 624
- Glass, Spectra Produced in, by Scratching, E. F. J. Love, 270
- Glazebrook (R. T., F.R.S.), on a Point in the Theory of Double Refraction, 538
- Glows, Sky-: Dr. F. A. Forel, 173; Robt. C. Leslie, 245
- Glows, Sunset, Prof. Kiessling's Investigations of the late, J. Edmund Clark, 637
- Gold in British Borneo, 161
- Gold, History of a Lump of, from the Mine to the Mint, Alex. Watt, 340
- Gold in Corea, Discovery of, 403
- Goniometer, a New Form of Protractor and, W. F. Stanley, 402
- Gordon (Gen.), Message from, borne to Sweden by a Crane, 208
- Goss (Herbert), Fossil Insects from Carboniferous and Silurian Rocks, 190
- Gottsche (Prof.), Travels in Corea, 164, 232
- Gow (James), a Short History of Greek Mathematics, 1
- Gower (A. F.): Experiments in Aërial Navigation, 133; Supposed Loss of, 329
- Graber (Herr), Effects of Odorous Matters on Invertebrate Animals, 609
- Granada, Earthquake at, 609
- Grasses, Agricultural, of the United States, Dr. Geo. Vasey, Prof. W. Fream, 525
- Grassi Museum, Proposed, 160
- Graves (Robert Perceval), Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton, 619
- Gravimetric Experiments on Action of Tidal Streams on Metals, Thos. Andrews, 189
- Gravitational Instruments, Constant, Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., 535
- Great Auk, or Garefowl, its History, Archaeology, and Remains, Symington Grieve, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 545
- Great Ocean Basins, John Murray, 581, 911
- Greek Mathematics, a Short History of, James Gow, 1
- Greek Alphabet found in Italy, Signor Barnabei, 120
- Greek and Egyptian Pottery, the Connection of, 353
- Greek Insular Customs, J. Theodore Bent on, 587
- Greenland, Proposed Fresh Danish Scientific Expedition to, 164; Danish Researches in, 256; Return of one of the Danish Expeditions to, 554
- Greenwich, Visitation of the Royal Observatory, 138
- Grenfell (Rev. G.), Return of, 64; Exploration of the Mobangi River, 281; Explorations in Congo Basin, 302
- Gresham College, 105
- Grieve (Symington), "The Great Auk, or Garefowl, its History, Archaeology, and Remains," Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 545
- Grisebach (A.), "Die Vegetation der Erde nach ihrer Klimatischen Anordnung," W. Botting Hemsley, 315; "Vegetation of the Earth," Dr. W. Engelmann, 366
- Growth of Cereals, 234
- Guessings at Truth, 152
- Guiana, British: E. F. im Thurn on the Red Men about the Roraima, 587
- Guiana, Condreau's Journeys in, 164; Andreau on the Prairies of, 164
- Guinea, Dutch, Exploration of the Surinam River, 356
- Guinea, New, Australian Expedition to, 356
- Günther (Dr. Albert, F.R.S.), Hume Collection of Asiatic Birds, 500
- Guy (W. A., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 493
- Gymnos electricus*, Viscera of, Prof. Cleland, 561
- Haan (Dr. Bieren de), Mathematical Reprints, 30
- Habenicht (Dr.), Proposal for Systematisation of Scientific Observations in Africa, 64
- Haberlandt (Dr. G.), "Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie im Grundriss dargestellt," 594
- Hackney Microscopical and Natural History Society, 182
- Hagen (Dr. H. A.), Fossil Insects, 53
- Hail, Red, C. Evans, 54; Prof. Théodore Schwedoff, 437
- Hainan, the Island of, Le Monnier on, 233
- Hair, Nerve-Sensitiveness of, Dr. Blaschko, 24; Development of, on the Human Body, 589
- Hall (A.), Stone Axes, Perak, 626
- Hall (H. S.) and S. R. Knight, "Elementary Algebra for Schools," 388
- Halle Verein für Erdkunde, 163
- Hamilton (D. J.), Is the Commissural Theory of the Corpus Callosum Correct?, 561
- Hamilton (Sir William Rowan), Life of, Robert Perceval Graves, 619
- Hawks (H. G.), Fourth Annual Report of the State Mineralogist of California, 100
- Hanksite, W. E. Hidden, 568
- Hann (Dr.), the Temperature of the Austrian Alps, 580
- Hansen (G. Armatur), "Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition," 1876 to 1878, 51
- Harar, Paulitschke and Hardegger's Journey to, 581
- "Harbours and Docks," L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, 291
- Harcourt (A. Vernon), on Photometry with the Pentane Standard, 537
- Harcourt (L. F. Vernon-), "Harbours and Docks," 291
- Hargrave (L.), Flying Machines, 432
- Harker (Allen), Coloration of the Anterior Segments of the Maldanidæ, 564
- Harting (J. E.), the New Bird in Natal, 6
- Hartley (Prof. W. N., F.R.S.), on Molecular Formulæ 87; Researches on the Relation between the Molecular Structure of Carbon Compounds and their Absorption Spectra, 93
- Hartog (Dr.), on the New Star in Andromeda, 460
- Harvard College Observatory, U.S., 37
- Harvard Photometry, the, 368
- Harvest in Algiers, Proposed Use of Electric Light for Night Work, 162
- Haslem (Geo.), Measurement of Evaporation, 357
- Hayercraft (Prof. J. Berry), a New Theory of the Sense of Taste, 562
- Hazen (H. Allen), Thunderstorms and Air-Pressure, 181
- Head as Developed in the Higher Vertebrates, Spiracle of Fishes in its Relation to the, Prof. Cleland, 561
- Health, Laws of, W. H. Corfield, 221
- Health Science, Manual of, Andrew Wilson, 221
- Heat, Radiant Light and, Prof. Balfour Stewart, F.R.S., 322, 389, 394, 413, 422, 550
- Heaton (Margaret), Sense of Colour, 626
- Hedley (William), the Inventor of Railway Locomotion on the Present Principle, M. Archer, 595



- Heights of Clouds, 630  
 Heliometer, Investigations with the, Dr. Elkin, 329  
 Hell Gate, the Blowing Up of, 552, 575; and Rackarock, Dr. H. Sprengel, F.R.S., 625  
 Helm-Wind, the, 23  
 Helmersen (G. P.), Obituary Notice of, 134  
 Helmholtz (Prof. von, F.R.S.), Sir William Thomson's "Mathematical and Physical Papers," 25; Wernicke's Experiments on the Reflection of Light, 312  
 Hemsley (W. Botting), Vegetation of the Earth, A. Grisebach, 315; the Forster Herbarium, 501  
 Henderson (J. R.), 181  
 Herat, Exploration of Afghan Frontier Commission of Country round, 164  
 Herbarium, the Forster, W. Botting Hemsley, 501  
 Hereditary Nature, Francis Galton, F.R.S., on, 507  
 Heredity, 543  
 Hereendeen (Capt.), Prehistoric Structures in Micronesia, 13  
 Heureux (Jean L'), an Ancient Sacrificial Stone of North-West Canada, 46  
 Heyes (J. F.), Statigrams, 597  
 Hick (Thomas), the Cautolaxis of British Fumariaceæ, 614  
 Hicks (Prof. W. M.), on the Constitution of the Luminiferous Ether on the Vortex Atom Theory, 537  
 Hickson (Dr. Sydney J.), Botanical Gardens in Java, 576  
 Highland Controversy: Chas. Lapworth on the Highland Controversy in British Geology—its Causes, Course, and Consequences, 558  
 High-Level Meteorological Stations, Dr. A. Woeikof, 54  
 High-Pressure, Life of Aquatic Animals at, 399  
 Higher Mathematics, 302  
 Hildebrandsson (Dr.), the Mean Direction of Cirrus Clouds over Europe, 190  
 Hill (Alex.), Evidence of Comparative Anatomy with regard to Localisation of Function in the Cortex of the Brain, 561  
 Hill (Rev. E.), on the Average Density of Meteorites compared with that of the Earth, 556  
 Hill Tribes, Chittagong, Dr. Emil Riebeck, 169  
 Hippisley (J.), Pulsation in the Veins, 389, 574  
 Histology, Essentials of, E. A. Schäfer, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 388  
 Hoang-Ho Journey, Prjevalsky's, 15  
 Hoar Frost, Mrs. Caroline W. D. Rich, 30  
 Höck (Dr. L.), "Die Nutzbaren Pflanzen und Tiere Amerikas und den alten Welt vergleichen in Bezug auf ihren Kultur-einfluss," 413  
 Hodgkinson (Alex.), Unusual Atmospheric Phenomenon, 173  
 Hoffmann (Dr. H.), "Resultate der wichtigsten pflanzen-physiologischen Beobachtungen in Europa nebst einer Frühlingskarte," 146  
 Höltzke (Dr.), Intra-ocular Pressure, 191; the Influence of Blood-Pressure on Intra-ocular Pressure, 336  
 Homersham (Collett), Notes on Deep Boring at Richmond, Surrey, 310  
 Homing Faculty of Hymenoptera, Dr. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 630  
 Hong-Kong Observatory, the, 84  
 Hopkinson (Dr. John, F.R.S.), Magnetisation of Iron, 68  
 Horse, on the Development of the Foot of the, Prof. Struthers, 560  
 Horsley (Victor), Motor Centres of the Brain and the Mechanism of the Will, 377  
 Hosie (A.), Chinese Insect White Wax, 562; Journeys in South-Western China, 564  
 Horticultural Congress, Antwerp International Botanical and, 182  
 Howden (Dr. J. C.), on the Glacial Deposits of Montrose, 555  
 Howes (G. B.), "An Atlas of Practical Elementary Biology," 388  
 Hudson's Bay, *Alert* Expedition to, 114, 611  
 Huggins (Wm., F.R.S.), the New Star in *Andromeda*, 465  
 Hughes (W. R.), Fauna of the Seashore, 294  
 Hugo, Victor, 119  
 Hull (Prof. Edward, F.R.S.), Notice of an Outline Geological Map of Lower Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and Palestine, 556; on the Occurrence of Lower Old Red Conglomerate in the Promontory of the Fanad, North Donegal, 556; on the Cause of the Extreme Dissimilarity between the Faunas of the Red Sea and the Mediterranean, 560; Origin of the Fishes of the Sea of Galilee, 563  
 Human Body, W. F. Stanley on a Portable Scale of Proportion of, 586  
 Humble-Bees, Dead, under Lime-trees, Edward Saunders, 427  
 Humboldt (Alexander von), the Primitive Peoples of America, 464  
 Hume Collection of Asiatic Birds, 317; Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., 500  
 Hunt (Arthur R.), Fauna of the Seashore, 390; Influence of Wave Currents on the Fauna of Shallow Seas, 547  
 Hunt (Cyril B. Holman), Larvæ of *Cerura vinula*, 574  
 "Hunterian Oration," John Marshall, F.R.S., 51  
 Hut Circles, Worthington G. Smith, 29  
 Hütterott (Herr), on the Japanese Sword, 635  
 Hutton (Capt.), Correlations of the "Curiosity-Shop" Beds, New Zealand, 311; the Supposed Glacial Epoch in Australia, 640  
 Huxley (Prof.), F.R.S., Honorary Degree of D.C.L. conferred on, 181; and the Normal School of Science, 327  
 Hybridisation of Salmonidæ at Howietoun, Francis Day, 562  
 Hydrocarbons at High Temperatures, on the Decompositions and Genesis of, I., H. E. Armstrong and A. K. Miller, 286  
 Hydrographical Bureau at Washington, 110  
 Hydrology and Climatology Congress, the, 84  
 Hydromechanics, 164  
 Hygiene: Principles of, Albert Carey, 221; Hygiene, Edward F. Willoughby, 221; a Manual of Health Science, A. Wilson, 221; Hygiene, a Manual of Personal and Public Health, Arthur Newsholme, 221; the Laws of Health, Dr. W. H. Corfield, 221  
 Hymenoptera, Homing Faculty of, Dr. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 630  
 Ibbetson (W. J.), Terminology of the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, 76  
 Ice in Atlantic Ocean, Chart of the, 302  
 Ice (Floating) off Coast of Bergen, Unprecedentedly Early Appearance of, 515  
 Ice, Some Experiments on the Viscosity of, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 16  
 Icebergs, Preventing Collisions with, in a Fog, Prof. Alex. Graham Bell, 273, 353; J. Joly, 367  
 Iceland: Avalanche in, 230; a Lava Desert in, Th. Thoroddsen, 403; Inclement Summer in, 427; Barley-Growing successfully attempted in, 494; a Lava Desert in the Interior of, Th. Thoroddsen, 554  
 Ichthyological Museum, the International, 580; Additions to, 634  
 Igneous Rocks, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., on Bastite-Serpentine and Troctolite in Aberdeenshire, with a Note on the Rock of the Black Dog, 556  
 Illumination in a Fog, the Theory of, Lord Rayleigh, 22  
 Im Thurn (E. F.), on the Red Men about the Roraima in British Guiana, 587  
 Images, on Certain Spectral, produced by a Rotating Vacuum Tube, Shelford Bidwell, 30; Dr. Henry Muirhead, 55  
 Images, Ocular, and After-Images, W. M. Laurin, 197  
 Imaginary and Infinite, a New Example of the Use of the, in the Service of the Finite and Real, Prof. J. J. Sylvester, F.R.S., 103  
 Incandescent Lamps, Molecular Radiation in, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 263  
 India: the Zoology of the Indian Seas, 35; Wheat-Production in India, Prof. John Wrightson, 79; British Geographical Mission to, 87; Rains in, 218; Mr. Allan Hume's Ornithological Collection, 327; Earthquakes in Indian Archipelago, 427; Statistics of Rainfall in, 494; on Levelling Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, Major A. W. Baird, 536; on the Development of Cholera in, Gustave Le Bon, 543; Indian Forest School, Major F. Bailey, 564; Archaeology in India, 634; Proposed Daily Synoptic Charts of the Indian Ocean from 1861, 502; on a Supposed Periodicity of the Cyclones of the Indian Ocean South of the Equator, Chas. Meldrum, F.R.S., 613; the Value of Indian Ink in Microscopy, Léo Errera, 37  
 India-rubber, on the Behaviour of Stretched, H. G. Madan, 625  
 Indiana, Proposed State Academy in, 633  
 Induction Machine, Wimshurst, Notes on the Action of, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 51



- Industrial Statistics, U.S., 369  
 Infinite and Imaginary, a New Example of the Use of the, in the Service of the Finite and Real, Prof. J. J. Sylvester, F.R.S., 103  
 Ingleby (Dr. C. M.), Composite Portraits, 224  
 "In Memoriam," William Alexander Forbes, 387  
 Inoculations, the Anti-Cholera, of Dr. Ferran, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 617  
 Inoculation for Rabies, Pasteur, 633  
 Inorganic Analysis, Qualitative, a Treatise on Practical Chemistry and, Frank Clowes, 3  
 Insect Ravages, 524  
 Insect Wax, Chinese, R. McLachlan, F.R.S., 6  
 Insects' Eyes, Mr. Lowne on the Morphology of, Dr. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 3  
 Insects, Fossil, Dr. H. A. Hagen, 53  
 Institut, Ninetieth Anniversary of the, 578  
 Institute of Chemistry, 609  
 Institution of Civil Engineers, 109  
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 20, 298, 343, 634  
 Instruments, Meteorological, 67  
 Integral Calculus, C. Carpmael, 258  
 Integraph, a New, D. Napoli and Abdank-Abakanowicz, 519  
 International Botanical and Horticultural Congress, Antwerp, 1885, Prof. W. R. McNab, F.R.S., 416  
 International Exhibition, Music Loan Collection, Dr. W. H. Stone, 174  
 International Meteorological Committee, 501  
 International Sanitary Conference in Rome, 217  
 International Telegraph Conference at Berlin, 353  
 Invention, an Earthquake, 222; Prof. John Milne, 573; Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, 213, 625; D. A. Stevenson, 213  
 Inventions Exhibition, 8; the Aquarium at, 36; Fish-Culture at the, 63; Electricity at the, 106; Rats at, 112; Secondary Generators of Messrs. Gaulard and Gibbs at the, 225; Breeding of Dogfish at, 254; Henry Dent Gardner on the, 296; Black Bass at, 375; Restocking of the Aquarium, 541  
 Invertebrate Animals, Effects of Odorous Matters, Herr Graber, 609  
 Iona, Duke of Argyll, 413  
 Iridescent Crystals of Potassium Chlorate, H. G. Madan, 102; Prof. G. G. Stokes, 224  
 Iron: Iron and Steel Institute, 11, 38, 429; Meeting at Glasgow, 352; on the Structure of, and Steel, H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 39; the Properties of Malleable, 40; Magnetisation of Iron, Dr. John Hopkinson, F.R.S., 68; Whether Known in America before Columbus, 110; the Lines of, Prof. Thalén, 253; Iron Trade of Scotland, J. Rowan, 429; an Experimental Cupola Furnace for Iron-Smelting, J. Riley, 430  
 Irving (Rev. A.), General Section of the Bagshot Strata, 22  
 Isis Scientific Society of Dresden, 111  
 Island of Hainan, Le Monnier on, 233  
 Isomerism, the Phenomena of, Prof. Butleroff on, 87  
 Isthmus of Panama, Piercing the, 370  
 Italy: Stone-Age Articles Discovered at Breonio Veronese, 47; Italian Scientific Expedition to Burmah, 87; Greek Alphabet Found in, Signor Barnabei, 120; Italian Geographical Society, 357; Two Early Italian Adventurers in South America, 376; the Topography of Italy under the Romans, 376; Rumoured Massacre of Massari's Italian African Expedition, 493; the Present State of Science in, 609; Italian Meteorological Society, 609; General Meeting at Florence, 207  
 Ivanoff (M.), the Pamir, 113  
 Ivens (Commander) and Capt. Capello, African Explorations of, 429  
 Izvestia of the Russian Geographical Society, 64, 113, 135, 163, 208  
 Jackdaws and the Cholera, 400  
 Jagnaux (Raoul), "Traité de Minéralogie Appliqué aux Arts, à l'Industrie, au Commerce, et à l'Agriculture," 28  
 Jamaica Institute, 182  
 Jamaica, Science in, Morris, 182  
 Jamieson (Prof. Andrew), Electrical Definitions, Nomenclature and Notation, 184  
 Janssen (Dr.), Universal Meridian, 148, 200; Experiments on the Influence of Gases in Spectrum Analysis, 400  
 Japan: Patent Law in, 208; Lepidoptera of Great Britain and Japan, compared, H. Pryer, 427; Earthquakes, Phenomena in, 526; Roman Lettering Adopted for Japanese Societies' Proceedings, 494; Japanese Tattooing, 566; Japanese Meteorological Observatory, 579; on the Japanese Sword, Herr Hütterott, 635  
 Java: the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in, 181; Meteorology in, 300; Volcanic Activity in, 401; Botanical Gardens in, Dr. Sydney J. Hickson, 576  
 Jenkin (Prof. Fleeming, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 153  
 Jennings (Capt.), Return of, 88  
 Johns Hopkins University Circular, 110  
 Johnston-Lavis (Dr. H. J.), the New Outburst of Lava from Vesuvius, 55, 108  
 Joly (J.), Preventing Collisions with Icebergs, 367; on a Poto-meter made with Translucent Prisms, 537  
 Jones (Wm.), the Recovery of Tar and Ammonia from Blast Furnaces Fed with Raw Coal, 430  
 Jonköping, Remarkable Aerial Phenomenon at, 375  
 Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, 91, 591  
 Journal of Botany, 21, 189, 310, 614  
 Journal of Franklin Institute, 309  
 Journal of Physiology, 91, 591  
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 222  
 Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, 116, 591  
 Journal of the Russian Chemical and Physical Society, 44, 213  
 Jubilee of the Statistical Society, 188  
 Judd (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.), Notes on Deep Boring at Richmond, Surrey, 310; Opening Address in Section C (Geology) at the British Association, 453; Presence of the Remains of Dicyonodon in the Triassic Sandstone of Elgin, 573  
 July Meteors, W. F. Denning, 342  
 Jumbo's Body, 541  
 Jump, Mechanism of the, Marey and Demeny, 432  
 Jupiter: W. F. Denning, 31; Recurrence of Markings on, W. F. Denning, 196; and Saturn, Mars, W. F. Denning, 548; Red Spot on, W. F. Denning, 626  
 Jupp (H.B.), August Meteors, 342  
 Kaiser (Dr. H.), "Die Determinanten, für den ersten Unterricht in der Algebra bearbeitet," 411  
 Kakké Disease, Discoveries as to Origin of, Dr. Wallace Taylor, 330  
 Karst, the Drainage of the, 88  
 Kassaï River, 554; Discovery of Fall into Lake Leopold II. of, by Lieut. Weissmann, 495, 581  
 Katchin Tartars of Minusinsk, Customs of, 208  
 Kayser (Dr.), the Absorption of Carbonic Acid on Smooth Glass Surfaces, 72; Photographs of Lightning-Flashes, 111; the Condensation of Gases, 160; on an Advance in the Theory of Spectral Lines, 312  
 Keane (Prof. A. H.), the Lapps, 141, 168; Translation of Dr. Emil Riebeck's "Chittagong Hill Tribes," 169  
 Kecip-Sesoators of North-West Canada, the, 46  
 Kempe (A. B., F.R.S.), a General Theory of Mathematical Form, 237  
 Kennedy (Prof. Alex. B. W.), Nomenclature in Elasticity, 269  
 Kent (Saville), Fish-Culture in Tasmania, 634  
 Kerry-Nicholls (J. H.), the Maori Race, 93  
 Kertch Peninsula, Geology of the, Andrusoff, 580  
 Khiva, Dr. Henry Lansdell on, 194  
 Kiessling (J.), "Die Dämmerungserscheinungen im Jahre 1883 und ihre physikalische Erklärung," 321; Investigations into the Origin of the late Sunset-Glows, J. Edmund Clark, 637  
 Kilima-njaro, Exploration of, 530  
 Kinahan (G. H.), on Irish Metamorphic Rocks, 555  
 Kinetic, Prof. Clifford's, R. Tucker, 147  
 Kinetic Theory of Gases, Prof. Crum Brown, 352, 533  
 Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), Louis Pasteur—his Life and Labours, 146; Microtometist's Vade-Mecum, Arthur Bolles, 147; "Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Mikroskopischen Anatomie," Dr. Herman Fol, 293; "Essentials of Histology," E. A. Schäfer, 388; Anti-Cholera Inoculations of Dr. Ferran, 617  
 Klossowki on Thunderstorms in Russia, 160  
 Knife-Cleaner, the "Sun," 542  
 Knight (S. R.), and H. S. Hall, Elementary Algebra for Schools, 388



- Koch's Microbe, on an Alkaloid extracted from Liquid used for Cultivation of, A. G. Pouchet, 432
- Koetschau, the Boiling for Scientific Purposes at, 162
- König (Dr.), New Spectro-Photometer, 191; Measurement of the Modulus of Elasticity, 360
- "Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften," 383
- Kopreinitz, Earthquake in, 231
- Korea, Dr. Gottsche's Exploration of, 164, 232
- Kossel (Dr.), Nucleine, 520
- Koubassoff, Transmission of Pathogenetic Microbes by Mother to Fœtus and in Milk, 432
- Kowalewski (W.), on the Growth of Cereals, 234
- Kreischer (Prof. C. G.), Shot-Firing in Mines, 596
- Krakatão, Threatening State of, 161, 601
- "Kryptogamen Flora von Schlesien," Dr. J. Schröter, 76
- Kuldja, Dr. Henry Lansdell on, 194
- Kurile Islands, Prof. Milne, 209; Notes on the, Milne and Snow, 135
- Labour Exhibition at Paris, 401
- Lacquer, the Chemistry of Japanese, Hikorokuro, Yoshida, 190
- Lactic Acid in the Gastric Juice, Prof. Ewald, 24
- Lady Curator, a, E. L. Layard, 30
- Lagneau, Mediæval Anæsthetics, 301
- Laing (Jeanie M.), on the Modes of Grinding and Drying Corn in Old Times, 587
- Lake District, Flora of the English, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 75
- Lake-Dwellings, Ancient British, Dr. R. Munro on the Archæological Importance of, 588
- Lake George, Rainfall of, 236
- Lamp, Gas, Frederick Siemens's, 247
- Lanca-hire, Birds of, F. S. Mitchell, 241
- Landmark (Prof.), the Capability of Salmon to Jump Waterfalls, 329
- Langley (S. P.), Sunlight and the Earth's Atmosphere, 17, 40
- Language of Signs used by Oriental Traders, J. Menges, 231
- Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), Value of a Marine Laboratory to the Development and Regulation of our Sea Fisheries, 65; "Bronn's Classen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs," 145
- Lansdell (Rev. Dr. Henry), Fauna of Russian Central Asia, 56; "Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv," 194
- Laos, M. P. Neis on, 166
- Lapps, the, Prof. A. H. Keane, 14; Dr. Garson and Prof. Keane, 168
- Lapworth (Chas.), on the Highland Controversy in British Geology—its Causes, Course, and Consequences, 558
- Larmor (J.), on Molecular Distances in Galvanic Polarisation, 536
- Larvæ, Phytophagous, the Essential Nature of the Colouring of, E. B. Poulton, 91
- Larvæ of *Cerura vinula*, Cyril B. Holman Hunt, 574
- Lassar's (Dr.), Preparations of Skin of Lichen Ruber Patients, 544
- Last (J. T.), Projected New African Expedition, 184
- Latitude of Solar Maculæ, &c., Distribution in, Signor Tacchini, 120
- Laurin (W. M.), Ocular Images and After-Images, 197
- Lava from Vesuvius, the New Outburst of, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 55
- Lava Desert in Interior of Iceland, a, Th. Thoroddsen, 403, 554
- Lawton's Method of Preventing Collisions with Icebergs, 353
- Laws (Dr. Robert), on the Manners and Customs of the Bantu Tribes of Lake Nyasa, 589
- Laws of Health, W. H. Corfield, 221
- Layard (E. L.), a Lady Curator, 30
- Lean (William Scarnell), Recent Earthquakes, 175
- Lebanon, Expedition of Dr. Noetting to, 11
- Le Bon (Gustave), on Development of Cholera in India, 543
- Leboulloux (L.), "Traité Élémentaire des Déterminants," 411
- Lebour (Prof. G. A.), on Some Recent Earthquakes on the Downham Coast and their Probable Causes, 559
- Lectures (Science), at Victoria Hall, 514; Penny Science, 609
- Lehmann (F. C.), Return to America of, 514
- Leibnitz, Observations of the Temperature of the Sea and Air made during a Voyage from England to the River Plate in the s.s., J. Y. Buchanan, 126
- Leipzig, Proposed Grassi Museum at, 160
- Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, 635
- "Leitfaden bei zoologisch-zootomischen Präparirübungen," A. Mojsisovics Edlen von Mojsvár, 171
- Lena, the Delta of the, 16; Record of Temperature at the Polar Station, 16
- Lenape Stone; or the Indian and the Mammoth, H. C. Mercer, Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 593
- Lendenfeld (Dr. R. von), the Glacial Period in Australia, 69; the Phoria-pongia, 119; the Aulenina, 639
- Lenz (Dr. Oscar), his African Expedition, 357
- Leo (Dr.), on the Formation and Conveyance of Fat in Phosphorus-Poisoning, 120
- Lepidoptera of Great Britain and Japan compared, H. Pryer, 427
- Lesley (Prof. J. P.), Address to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 511
- Le-lie (Robt. C.), Sky-Glows, 245
- Less (Dr.), the Markings of the Barograph during Thunderstorms, 72
- Lesseps (Ferdinand de), on the Water-Supply of the Desert Tracts of Southern Tunis, 281
- Lewis (Prof. H. Carvill), on the Direction of Glaciation as Ascertained by the Form of the Striæ, 557; on Some Examples of Pressure-Fluxion in Pennsylvania, 559
- Lewis (T. C.), Artificial Earthquakes, 295; Tertiary Rainbow, 523, 626
- Libraries, Colonial Public, J. R. Boosé, 183
- Lichen Ruber Patient, Dr. Lassar's Preparations of Skin of, 544
- Lick Observatory, the, 320
- Life of Aquatic Animals at High Pressure, 399
- Light: Sir Wm. Thomson and Maxwell's Electro-Magnetic Theory of, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, 4; M. Wolf's Modification of Foucault's Apparatus for the Measurement of the Velocity of, Albert A. Michelson, 6: the Action of, in diminishing the Electrical Resistance of Selenium, Shelford Bidwell, 167; as a Means of Investigation, Prof. G. G. Stokes on, Prof. P. G. Tait, 361; Radiant Light and Heat, Prof. Balfour Stewart, F.R.S., 322, 389, 394, 413, 422, 550; B. A. Report on Standards of White Light, 529; a Standard of Light, J. Trowbridge, 568
- Lightning, Ocular After-Images and, Shelford Bidwell, 101; A. S. Davis, 126
- Lightning Flashes, Photographs of, Dr. Kayser, 111
- Lightning, Trees struck by, in Richmond Park, 460
- Lightning, Causes of Liability of Certain Trees to be struck by, Percy Smith, 494
- Lime-trees, Dead Humble bees under, Edward Saunders, 427
- Lindsay (Miss Beatrice), on the Development of the Sternum in Birds, 540
- Linnaeus, the Statue of, 110
- Linnean Society of New South Wales, 70, 119, 287, 615, 639
- Linnean and Old Herbaria, Application of Anatomical Method to the Determination of the Materials of the, Prof. L. Radlkofer, 563
- Little Knott, the Diorite of, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 189
- Lipporwans, the, Dr. Polek, 429
- Liquids, Dilatation of, Prof. Mendeléeff on Formulæ of, 87
- Liquids, Determination of Some Co-efficients of Friction, &c., 518
- Liquids, the Spheroidal State of, Luvini, 635
- Liquid Films, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 210
- Liquefying Oxygen, New Process of, M. L. Cailletet, 584
- Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club, 231
- Lizards in the British Museum, Catalogue of, George Albert Boulenger, 49
- Lloyd (J. U.), Spreading of Various Saline Solutions on Filter Paper, 87
- Lockhart's (Col.) Oxus Expedition, 429
- Locomotion, Human: Mechanism of the Jump, Marey and Demeny, 432
- Locomotion of Animals, the, Dr. Müllenhoff, 496
- Locomotive, the Compound, 197
- Lodge (Prof. Oliver), Notes for the Opening of a Discussion on



- Electrolysis, to be held in Section B, at the British Association in Aberdeen, September, 1885, 458
- Loew (Dr. Oscar), a Chemical Difference between Living and Dead Protoplasm, 563
- London, Teaching University for, 255
- London, University of, 289
- London Mathematical Society, 608
- Long (James), British Dairy Farming, Prof. John Wrightson, 571
- Long Sight, A. Shaw Page, 103
- Love (E. F. J.), Spectra Produced in Glass by Scratching, 270
- Lovell (L.), Recent Earthquakes, 175
- Lowe (H. F.), Decomposition of Carbonic Acid by Electric Spark, 287
- Lowne (Mr.), on the Morphology of Insects' Eyes, Dr. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 3
- Lubbock (Sir John, F.R.S.), on Science, 11; Proposal for School of Forestry, 62; the Neglect of Science in Public Schools, 552
- Lucas (Dr. Robert), Electrical Phenomenon in Mid-Lothian, 343
- Lumber Trade in America, 207
- Luminiferous Ether, on the Constitution of the, and the Vortex-Atom Theory, Prof. W. M. Hicks, 537
- Lummer (Dr.), Observations on Interference-Phenomena produced by Glasses Parallel to the same Plane, 311
- Lumpeus lumpeformis* and *Gadicutus argenteus* off Aberdeen, on the Occurrence of, Francis Day, 223
- Lund, University of, 112
- Lungs, Bacillary Phthisis of the, Germain Sée, 341
- Luvini, the Spheroidal State of Liquids, 635
- Lydekker (Richard), Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum, Part I., 53
- McCormick Observatory, the, 84
- McIntosh (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section D (Biology), at the Meeting of the British Association, 476; on St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, 563
- McKendrick (Prof.), on the Action of Cold on Microphytes, 561
- McLachlan (R., F.R.S.), Chinese Insect Wax, 6; Sunsets, 437
- McMunn (Dr.), on the Chromatology of Actiniae, 68; Enteroclorophyll, 69
- McNabb (Prof. W. R., F.R.S.), International Botanical and Horticultural Congress, Antwerp, 1885, 416
- Macadam (W. Ivison), on Certain Diatomaceous Deposits (Diatomite) from the Peat of Aberdeenshire, 559
- Machine, Notes on the Action of the Wimshurst Induction, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 51
- Mackay (J. S.), "Key to the Elements of Euclid," 388
- Maclay (Mikluho), Reports of Outcome of his Travels, 35
- Macleay Fellowships at Sydney University, 230
- Macoun (John), Catalogue of Canadian Plants, 242
- Madan (H. G.) Iridescent Crystals of Potassium Chlorate, 102; on Cases of the Production of Ohm's (Langberg's) Ellipses by Biaxial Crystals, 414; on the Behaviour of Stretched India-rubber, 625
- Madras, Meteorology in, 541; Professorship of Biology at, 181
- Magnetisation, the Changes Produced in Length of Metal Rods by, Shelford Bidwell, 45, 167
- Magnetisation of Iron, Dr. John Hopkinson, F.R.S., 68
- Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Baker, 340
- Malaga, Earthquake near, 329
- Malay Peninsula; the "Sakei" Aborigines, 428
- Maldanidae, Colouration of the Anterior Segments of the, Allen Harker, 564
- Male Sole is not Unknown, Francis Day, 78
- Mammalia, Fossil, in the British Museum, Catalogue of, Part I., Richard Lydekker, 53; the Reviewer, 78
- Mammoth, an Old Drawing of a, Baron A. E. Nordenskjöld, 228
- Man, Isle of, the Antiquities of, Prof. Boyd Dawkins, 579
- Man, Tertiary, M. de Mortillet, 494
- Man, New, of Mentone, Thomas Wilson, 588
- Man: Prof. D. J. Cunningham on Certain Points of Comparison between the Chimpanzee and, 588
- Man (Edward Horace), Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, 409; on the Nicobar Islands, 589
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 46
- Manchester and District Association of Science and Art Teachers, 300
- Manchuria, Report on, Gardner, 428
- Maori Race, the, J. H. Kerry-Nicholls, 93
- Marey and Demeny, the Mechanism of the Jump, 432
- Marine Algæ, Notes on, Edw. Batters, 101
- Marine Biological Association, the, 61; State Aid to, 278
- Marine Fish-Culture, 609
- Marine Laboratory, Value of a, to the Development and Regulation of our Sea Fisheries, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 65
- Marine Station, Scottish, J. P. Cunningham, 176
- Marine Zoology: Proposed Exploration of the Indian Seas, 35
- Marion (M.) and M. Saporta, "L'Evolution du Règne Végétal—Les Phanérogames," J. Starkie Gardner, 289
- Markings on Jupiter, Recurrence of, W. F. Denning, 196
- Marlborough College, Science at, 401
- Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn, W. F. Denning, 548
- Marsh (Prof. O. C.), "Deinocerata, a Monograph of an Extinct Order of Gigantic Mammals," Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 97; Size of the Brain in Extinct Animals, 562
- Marshall (John, F.R.S.), "Hunterian Oration," 51
- Martin (Sidney), Digestion of Proteids in Plants, 563
- Mason (Sir Josiah), Statue of the late, 552
- Mason (Prof. O. T.), Summary of Anthropological Work for 1884, 355
- Mason Science College, Birmingham, 427
- Massari's Italian African Expedition, Rumoured Massacre of, 493
- Massowah, Erection of Meteorological Station of, 11
- Materia Medica, Text-Book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, &c., Dr. T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 337
- Mathematics: a Short History of Greek, James Gow, 1; The late Prof. Clifford's Papers on Mathematics, 4; Sir William Thomson's "Mathematical and Physical Papers," Prof. Helmholtz, F.R.S., 25; Five Mathematical Rarities, 30; Mathematical Society, 70, 118, 167; Terminology of the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, W. J. Ibbetson, 76; William Sutherland, 391; Henry Muirhead, 439; a General Theory of Mathematical Form, A. B. Kempe, F.R.S., 237; Higher Mathematics, 302; American Journal of Mathematics, Pure and Applied, 364; Address on, at the British Association, by Prof. G. Chrystal, M.A., F.R.S.E., 446; Prof. Crum Brown, on the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 533; Sir William Thomson, on Constant Gravitational Instruments, 535; Prof. Osborne Reynolds, on the Dilatancy of Media Composed of Rigid Particles in Contact, 535; Prof. Pirie, on Calculating the Surface-Tensions of Liquids by Means of Cylindrical Drops or Bubbles, 536; Prof. Pirie, on the Surface-Tension of Water which contains a Gas dissolved in it, 536; Lord Rayleigh, on the Thermodynamic Efficiency of Thermopiles, 536; J. Larmor, on Molecular Distances in Galvanic Polarisation, 536; J. T. Bottomley, on Cooling of Wires in Air and Vacuum, 536; Major A. W. Baird, on Levelling Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, 536; Mr. A. Buchan, on the Rainfall of the British Islands, 536; W. H. Preece, on a Remarkable Occurrence during the Thunderstorm of August 6, 1885, 536; A. Buchan, on the Meteorology of Ben Nevis, 536; Dr. Courtney Fox, on the Sequence of Mean Temperature and Rainfall in the Climate of London, 536; W. H. Preece, on Domestic Electric Lighting, 537; Discussion on Standards of White Light, 537; A. Vernon Harcourt, on Photometry with the Pentane Standard, 537; Prof. W. M. Hicks, on the Constitution of the Luminiferous Ether on the Vortex Atom Theory, 537; J. Joly, on a Photometer made with Translucent Prisms, 537; K. T. Glazebrook, on a Point in the Theory of Double Refraction, 538; Prof. W. F. Barrett, on a New and Simple Form of Calorimeter, 538; Vuibert's Journal de Mathématiques Élémentaires, 609
- Matter, Properties of, Prof. Tait's, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 314
- Maxim Gun, 21
- Maxwell's, Sir William Thomson and, Electro-Magnetic Theory of Light, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, 4
- Measure of Fidget, 114



- Measurement of Degrees in Europe, Publication of the Norwegian Commission of the, 547  
 Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 20, 343  
 Mechanical Telephone, W. J. Millar, 316  
 Mechanism of the Will, Motor Centres of the Brain and the, Victor Horsley, 377  
 Mechanism of the Pump, Marey and Demy, 432  
 Medicine in Dundee, Proposed School of, 254  
 Medicine, the Low Popular Estimate of, Dr. Quain, 608  
 Mediterranean Coast, Morphology of the, Dr. Fischer, 163  
 Mediterranean Coral Trade, the, 36  
 Mediterranean and the Red Sea, on the Cause of the Extreme Dissimilarity between the Faunas of the, Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S., 560  
 Meerens on Standard Musical Pitch, 9  
*Megaloglossus Woermanni*, 374  
 Meldola (Prof. R.), Colours of Arctic and Alpine Animals, 172  
 Melting and Boiling-Point Data, T. Carnelley, 364  
 Mendenhall (Prof. T. C.), 81; a Differential Resistance-Thermometer, 567  
 Mendeléeff (Prof.), on Formulæ of Dilatation of Liquids, 87  
 Menges (J.), Language of Signs used by Oriental Traders, 231  
 Mentone, a New Man of, Thomas Wilson on, 588  
 Mercer (H. C.), "The Lenape Stone; or, the Indian and the Mammoth," Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 593  
 Meridian, Universal, Dr. Janssen, 148, 200  
 Meridional Oscillation of the Auroral Zone, Eleven-Year, E. Douglas Archibald, 414  
 Merriam (Dr. C. H.) and Economic Ornithology, 329  
 Merv Oasis, Baron Benoist-Méchin's Travels in, 209  
 Mesozoic Floras of the Rocky Mountain Region of Canada, Sir William Dawson, F.R.S., 164  
 Metal Rods, the Changes produced by Magnetisation on Length of, S. Bidwell, 45  
 Metals, Action of Tidal Streams upon, Thos. Andrews, 189  
 Metallurgy, the Development of Technical Instruction in, Prof. Chandler Roberts, F.R.S., 608  
 Metamorphic Rocks, G. H. Kinahan on the Irish, 555  
 Metamorphism, Regional, Prof. Prestwich, F.R.S., 214  
 Meteorology, 252, 253; Erection of Meteorological Station at Massowah, 11; Work of the Observatory Department of South Australia, 12; High-Level Stations, 54; Meteorological Instruments, 67; Meteorology of the China Seas, 84; New Meteorological Station on the Tyrolese Alps, 133; Meteorological Society of Vienna, 133; the International Committee of Meteorology, 160; Meteorology of Bombay, 170; Meteorology in America, 181; the Mean Direction of Cirrus Clouds over Europe, Dr. Hildebrandsson, 190; General Meeting at Florence of the Italian Meteorological Society, 207; Berlin Meteorological Society, 239; Dr. Neuhaus's Observations, 239; Rainfall of Southern India and Burmah, 278; Curious Phenomena at Stockholm, 279; New Station in Northern Queensland, 279; Stonyhurst College Observatory, 300; Meteorology in Java, 300; Cyclones in United States, 328; Weather of Southern Norway, 354; Cyclones in Sweden, 355; Remarkable Aerial Phenomenon at Jonköping, 375; Cloud-Measurement by Theodolites, 400; Meteorological Observatories at Pekin, 403; Meteorology in Switzerland, 426; Storms on Atlantic Coast of United States, 427; Congress of Meteorologists at Munich, 460; Average Velocities of Typhoons, 463; Statistics of Rainfall in East Indian Archipelago, 494; International Meteorological Committee, 501; Proposed Observatory near Chepstow, 503; Observations on Ben Nevis, 529; Meteorology of Ben Nevis, A. Buchan, 536; on the Rainfall of the British Islands, A. Buchan, 536; Meteorology in Madras, 541; Japanese Meteorology, 579; the Jesuit Establishments near Shanghai, 579; Scottish Meteorological Society, 636  
 Meteors: at Soedertelje, near Stockholm, 230; W. F. Denning, 597; April, W. F. Denning, 5; July, W. F. Denning, 342; August, H. B. Jupp, 342; W. F. Denning, 415; Meteor observed at Fontainebleau, E. P. Mounier, 496; Meteor seen at Stockholm, 515; Comet 1866 and the Meteors of November 14, 610  
 Meteoric Cycle and Stonehenge, R. Edmonds, 436  
 Meteoric Dust, B. A. Report on, 529  
 Meteoric Formations in Mexico, M. Violet d'Aouest, 376  
 Meteoric Stone found in Sweden, 36  
 Meteorites: Rev. E. Hill on the Average Density of Meteorites compared with that of the Earth, 556; Theoretical Views on the Detonation of, Bombicci, 633  
 Mexico, Proposed Geological Survey of, 112; Bursting of a Waterspout in, 133; Meteoric Formations in, M. Violet d'Aouest, 376  
 Michelson (Albert A.), M. Wolf's Modification of Foucault's Apparatus for the Measurement of the Velocity of Light, 6  
 Microbe, Koch's, on an Alkaloid Extracted from Liquid and in Cultivation of, A. G. Pouchet, 432  
 Microbes, Pathogenetic, on the Transmission from Mother to Fœtus, and in Milk of, Koubassoff, 432  
 Micronesia, Prehistoric Structures in, Capt. L. U. Herendeen, 13  
 Micro-Organisms, the Removal from Water of, P. F. Frankland, 262  
 Microbe-Organisms and Albumen in Solution, Action of Ozonised Air upon, J. J. Coleman, 561  
 Microphytes, Action of Cold on, Prof. M'Kendrick, 561  
*Micropternus phœiceps*, Nesting of, Chas. Bingham, 52  
 Microscopes, Theiler's, 112  
 Microscopic Drawings, Rochfort Connor, 633  
 Microscopic Preparations of the Skin, Drs. Blaschko and Lassar, 544  
 Microscopical Investigation of Vegetable Substances, Guide for the, Dr. W. J. Behrens, 193  
 Microscopy, the Value of Indian Ink in, Léo Errera, 37  
 Microtomist's Vade-Mecum, Arthur Bolles, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 147  
 Mid-Lothian, Electrical Phenomenon in, Dr. Robert Lucas, 343  
 Migratory Birds, Early Departure from Sweden of, 427  
 Mikroskopischen Anatomie, Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden, Dr. Herman Fol, Dr. E. Klein, 293  
 Miles (Manly), Unconscious Bias in Walking, 293  
 Milford Haven, an Encysting Myxozostoma in, P. Herbert Carpenter, 391  
 Mill (H. R.), on the Temperature of the Water at Firth of Forth, 70  
 Miller (A. K.) and H. E. Armstrong, on the Product of Gas Manufacture from Petroleum, 286  
 Miller (Hugh), on Some Results of a Detailed Survey of the Old Coast Lines near Trondhjem, Norway, 555  
 Millar (W. J.), Mechanical Telephone, 316  
 Milne (Prof. John), on the Observation of Earth-Tips and Earth-Tremors, 259; an Earthquake Invention, 573  
 Milne and Snow, Notes on the Kurile Islands, 135  
 Mimicry, Singular Case of, Graciano A. de Azambuja, 366  
 Mine to the Mint, History of a Lump of Gold from the, Alex. Watt, 340  
 Mineralogie, Lehrbuch der, Dr. Gustav Tschermak, 3  
 Minéralogie Appliquée aux Arts, à l'Industrie, au Commerce, et à l'Agriculture, Raoul Jagnaux, 28  
 Mineralogy in California, H. G. Hanks, 100  
 Mineralogy and Chemistry, Original Researches in, J. Lawrence Smith, 3  
 Minerals of British Borneo, 161  
 "Mineral Resources of the United States," A. Williams, 341  
 Mineral Products of the United States, 404  
 Mines, Shot-Firing in, W. Galloway, 596; Prof. C. G. Kreischer, 596  
 Minima of Algol, 86  
 Minor Planet, New, 464  
 Minot (Dr. Chas. Sedgwick), the New Endowment for Research, 297  
 Mirage in the Baltic, 112; in Sweden, 231, 279, 541, 552; in Dorsetshire, Rev. M. F. Billington, 552  
 Mississippi, Protection against Tornadoes on the, 279  
 Missionary, Protestant, Educational Work in China, 35  
 Mitchell (F. S.), the Birds of Lancashire, 241  
 Mittheilungen der Wiener Geographische Gesellschaft, 581  
 Mobangi River Exploration, 281  
 Model University, a, 367  
 Modulus of Elasticity, Dr. König on, 360  
 Mojsvár (A. Mojsisovics Edlen von), "Leitfaden bei zoologisch-zootomischen Präparirübungen," 171  
 Molecular Distances in Galvanic Polarisation, J. Larmor, 538  
 Molecular Formulæ, Hartley, 87  
 Molecular Structure of Carbon Compounds and their Absorption Spectra, Researches on the Relation between the, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 93



- Mollusca of the United States, 460  
 Monkeys and Water, Jerry Barrett, 367  
 Monnier (Le), on the Island of Hainan, 233  
 Montrose, Dr. J. C. Howden on the Glacial Deposits of, 555  
 Monuments, General Pitt-Rivers on the Preservation of, 587  
 Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), Some Experiments on the Vicinity of Ice, 16  
 Morphology of Insects' Eyes, Mr. Lowne on, Dr. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 3  
 Morphology of the Mediterranean Coasts, Dr. Fischer, 163  
 Morphologisches Jahrbuch, 591  
 Morris, on Science in Jamaica, 182  
 Moseley (Prof. H. N., F.R.S.), "Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876-1878," Zoologie Pennatulida, 74; Fauna of the Seashore, 212, 243, 417  
 Mosquitoes, Destruction of Young Trout by, 515  
 Mosso (Prof.), Respiration, 47  
 Motor Centres of the Brain and the Mechanism of the Will, Victor Horsley, 377  
 Mott (Henry A., Jun.), "Fallacy of the Present Theory of Sound," Dr. W. H. Stone, 75  
 Mouchez, Application of Photography to Mapping of Stars, 70  
 Mounier (E. P.), Meteor seen at Fontainebleau, 496  
 Mountain, the Highest, in Sweden, 404  
 Muir (M. M. Pattison), an Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon or Organic Chemistry, Prof. Ira Rensen, 99  
 Muir (Wm.), Earthquake-Proof Buildings, 245  
 Muirhead (Dr. Henry), Spectral Images, 55; on the Terminology of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity, 437  
 Muirhead (John), Death of, 540  
 Mull, Acclimatisation of Whitefish in, 515  
 Mullan (R. A.), Red Hail, 54  
 Müllenhoff (Dr.), the Locomotion of Animals, 496  
 Munk (Dr. J.), on the Formation of Fat in the Animal Body, 335  
 Munro (Dr. R.), on the Archaeological Importance of Ancient British Lake-Dwellings and their Relation to Analogous Remains in Europe, 588  
 Murché (Vincent T.), Botany, a Specific Subject of Instruction in Public Elementary Schools, 222  
 Murray's (Dr.), English Dictionary, 159  
 Murray (John), Great Ocean Basins, 581, 611  
 Museums, Overcrowding of, 12  
 Museums, the Author of "Museums of Natural History," 103  
 Museums, North American, 381  
 Mushrooms, Wild Edible, Dr. Olsen, Studies of, 162  
 Music Loan Collection, International Exhibition, Dr. W. H. Stone, 174  
 Musical Pitch, Standard, 9  
*Mustela itasi*, H. Pryer, 110  
 Myzostoma, an Encysting, in; Milford Haven, P. Herbert Carpenter, 391
- Nachtigal (Dr. Gustav): Death of, 14; Proposed Monument to, 134, 184, 581; the African Natural History Collections of, 493  
 Nadaillac (Marquis de), Prehistoric America, Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 593  
 Namaland or Namaqualand?, Dr. Schinz, 581  
 Names of Places, Native, New System of Orthography for, 244  
 Naples, Zoological Table at, 506  
 Napoli (D.), a New Integrator, 519  
 Nasini, on Atomic Refraction of Sulphur in Various Compounds, 87  
 Natal, New Bird in, J. E. Harting, 6  
 National Academy of Sciences, the, 35  
 National Academy of Sciences, Composite Portraits of Members of the, Raphael Pumpelly, 176  
 National Fish Culture Association, 134  
 Native Names of Places, System of Orthography for, 199, 244  
 Natural Gas Fuel, 40  
 Natural History Survey of Canada, Geological and, Alfred R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S., 242  
 Natural History, Guide to the Universal Gallery of the British Museum, L. Fletcher, 364  
 Natural History Collections of Dr. Nachtigal, the African, 493
- Natural History Museum, Additions to the, 493  
 Naturalists' Societies, Scotch Union of, 85  
 "Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago," Henry O. Forbes, Alfred R. Wallace, 218  
 Naukratis, W. M. Flinders Petrie on the Discovery of, 588  
 Naval Construction, the Directorship of, 374, 552  
 Navigation, Inland, Exhibition of Plans, &c., Connected with, at Brussels, 35  
 Nebula in Andromeda, Lord Rosse, F.R.S., 437  
 Nebulae, New, 38  
 Needs, Our Present, 433  
 Negritos of the Philippines, 232  
 Neis (M. P.), on Laos, 166  
 Neolithic Age, Prof. Pigorini on the Worship of Stone Weapons in the, 48  
 Neptune, Prof. Pickering's Observation of, 12; Satellites of Uranus and, 553  
 Nerve-Endings, Dr. Benda's Preparations of Sensory and Motory, 520  
 Nesting of *Micropternus phaeocephs*, Chas. Bingham, 52  
 Netto (Ladislaus), the Artificial Hill of Pacoval, Brazil, 408  
 Neuhaus (Dr.), Meteorological Observations, 239  
 Neunkircher, in Germany, Experiments with Coal-Dust at, W. Galloway, 55  
 Neva, Soroloff's Analyses of Water of, 13  
 Nevada, Silver-Lead Deposits of Eureka, J. S. Curtis, 50  
 New Departure for the University of London, 265  
 New Guinea Exploration, Proposed Expeditions, 64; the Proposed Dutch Expedition to New Guinea, 87, 302; the Australian New Guinea Expedition, 403; H. O. Forbes's Expedition to, 552; Recent Explorations in, Coult's Trotter, 611  
 New Nebulae, 38  
 New South Wales, Royal Society of, 234; Linnean Society of, 238  
 New Spynie, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., a Preliminary Note on a New Fossil Reptile Recently Discovered at, 556  
 New Star in Andromeda, Lord Rosse, F.R.S., 465; Dr. Wm. Huggins, F.R.S., 465; W. F. Denning, 465; J. Edmund Clark, 499; A. A. Common, F.R.S., 522; Geo. M. Seabroke, 523; A. Ricco, 523  
 New York, Submarine Earthquake at, 494  
 New Zealand, the Ruahine Range, 108; Central Solar Eclipses in, 86  
 Newall (H. Frank), on Certain Stages of Ocular After-Images, 77  
 Newcomb (Prof. S.), 375  
 Newsholme (Arthur), Hygiene—a Manual of Personal and Public Health, 221  
 Newton (Prof. Alfred, F.R.S.), "The Great Auk or Garefowl, its History, Archæology, and Remains," Symington Grieve, 545  
 Newton (Howard), Timbers of the Straits Settlements, 160  
 Niagara: Preservation of Falls of, 131; the Rate at which they Recede Southwards, Edward Wesson, 229; E. L. Garbett, 244; the International Park at, 252  
 Nice Floating Dome, the, 297  
 Nice Observatory, Bischoffsheim's Floating Telescope Dome for, 62  
 Nicobar: E. H. Man on the Nicobar Islanders, 589  
 Nightjar, the Standard-Winged, J. E. Harting, 6  
 Nissen (Capt.) and Chronometer Observatories in Kiel and Hamburg, 230  
 Nitrates in Human Body, Dr. Weyl, 191  
 Nitrogen and Oxygen, Extraction of, from Atmospheric Air, 354  
 Noetling (Dr.), Expedition to Lebanon, 11  
 Nomenclature of Tonquin, Eccentricities of European, 15  
 Nomenclature and Notation, Electrical Definitions, Prof. Andrew Jamieson, 184  
 Nomenclature in Elasticity, Prof. Alex. B. W. Kennedy, 269; Robert E. Baynes, 316  
 Nordenskjöld (Baron A. E.), an Old Drawing of a Mammoth, 228  
 Nordland Coast, Rumoured Appearance of the Sea-Serpent off, 462  
 Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, 580  
 Normal Metamorphism, 214  
 Normal School of Science, Prof. Huxley, P.R.S., Dean of, 327



- Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, den 1876-78, G. Armauer Hansen, 51; Zoologie Pennatulida, Prof. H. N. Moseley, F.R.S., 74
- North American Museums, 381
- North American Water-Birds, Prof. S. F. Baird, Dr. T. M. Brewer, and R. Ridgway, 521
- North Cape, Dispute as to Proprietorship of, 302
- North-Norway Fjords, how the, were made, Karl Pettersen, 177
- North-West England, Rainfall of, Alf. O. Walker, 271
- Northern Latitude, High, a Word or Two on the Best and Safest Route by which to Attain a, John Rae, F.R.S., 565
- Norway: Rainfall in, 37; Government Endowment of Research in, 207; Marked Salmon taken in, 300; Weather of Southern, 354; Inclement Summer in, 427; July Weather in Southern, 542; Pennatulida of the Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, Prof. H. N. Moseley, F.R.S., 74; Norwegian Expedition to Finmarken, 114; Biological Station at Christiania, 280; Norwegian Testimony to the Aurora Sound, Dr. Sophus Tromholt, 499; Publication of the Norwegian Commission on the Measurement of Degrees in Europe, 547
- Nova of 1572, Tycho's, 162
- Nova of 1670, Anthelm's, 355
- Nucleine, Dr. Kossel, 520
- "Nutzbaren Pflanzen und Tiere Amerikas und den alten Welt vergleichen in Bezug auf ihren Kultureinfluss, Die," Dr. L. Höck, 413
- Numidian Marbles, Lieut.-Col. Playfair on the Rediscovery of, in Algeria and Tunis, 556
- Nuova Scienza, La, 516
- Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 21
- Nyassa (Lake), Dr. Robert Lawes on the Manners and Customs of the Bantu Tribes of, 589
- Observation of Earth-Tips and Earth-Tremors, on the, Prof. John Milne, 259
- Observatories: Harvard College, U.S., 37; the Ben Nevis Meteorological, 61, 252; the Hong Kong, 84; Opening of the Leander McCormick, 84; Observatory of Paris, 112; Visitation of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 138; Cambridge Observatory, 253; Stonyhurst College, 300; the Lick, 320; Cincinnati, 356
- Occultation, Daylight, of Aldebaran, 86, 183, 610
- Occultations of Vesta, 355
- Ocean Basins, Great, John Murray, 581, 611
- Oceans of Water, Air, and Ether, Wave of Translation in the, J. Scott Russell, F.R.S., 546
- Ocular After-Images, on Certain Stages of, H. Frank Newall, 77
- Ocular After-Images and Lightning, Shelford Bidwell, 101; A. S. Davis, 126
- Ocular Images and After-Images, W. M. Laurin, 197
- Odell (W.), the Three First Years of Childhood, Bernard Perez, 412
- Odorous Matters on Invertebrate Animals, Effects of, Herr Graber, 609
- Ohm, Determination of the, Self-Induction in Relation to Certain Experiments of Mr. Willoughby Smith and to the, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 7
- "Ohm's (or Langberg's) Ellipses," on Cases of the Production of, by Biaxial Crystals, H. G. Madan, 414
- Old Red Conglomerate, Lower: Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., on the Occurrence of, in the Promontory of the Fanad, North Donegal, 556
- Olsen's (Dr.) Studies of Wild Edible Mushrooms, 162
- Olsen (Herr A.), Effort at Teaching the Public of Christiania Practical Astronomy, 133
- Ommanney (Admiral Sir Erasmus, F.R.S.), Antarctic Discovery, 565
- Oölogy: Collection of Birds' Eggs at Upsala, 280
- Ophiuchi, Binary-Star 70, 402
- Optics: Intraocular Pressure, Dr. Höltzke, 191; Observations on Interference-Phenomena Produced by Glasses Parallel to the same Plane, Dr. Lummer, 311; Werricke's Experiments on the Reflection of Light, Prof. von Helmholtz, 312; the Influence of Blood-Pressure on Intraocular Pressure, Dr. Höltzke, 336; Experiments on Double Refraction, D. S. Stroumbou, 432
- Orbits, Cometary, 162
- Orchid Exhibition, 79
- O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.), Aurora, 54
- Organic Analysis, Commercial, Alfred H. Allen, 410
- Organic Chemistry, Prof. Ira Remsen, M. M. Pattison Muir, 99
- "Orientalist," the Ceylon, 208
- Orientalists, Baldness among, Herr Schweiger, 35
- Origin of the Cereals, 116
- Origin of Thunderstorm Electricity, on the, Prof. L. Sohncke, 406
- Orinoco, Chaffanjon's Mission on the, 184; Exploration of the, 356
- Ornithology, 119; Woodpeckers Nesting in Ants' Nests, 52; Notes on *Mustela itatsi* and *Corvus japonensis*, H. Pryer, 110; a Query as to Swallows, 197; the Birds of Lancashire, F. S. Mitchell, 241; Collection of Birds' Eggs at Upsala, 280; Allan Hume's Indian Ornithological Collection, 327; Economic Ornithology in United States, 329; Ornithology in United States, 461; Miss Beatrice Lindsay on the Development of the Sternum in Birds, 540
- Orthography, New System of, for Native Names of Places, 199, 244
- Ortolan Bunting in Scotland, Capture of, 119
- Osteology, Dr. Dudgeon's Chinese Translation of Holden's, 514
- Otago University Museum, Notes from the, Prof. T. Jeffery Parker, 586
- Outburst of Lava from Vesuvius, the New, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 55
- Owen (Sir Richard, F.R.S.), on American Evidence of Eocene Mammals of the "Plastic Clay" Period, 556
- Oxelösund, Mirage seen at, 231
- Oxus, Col. Lockhart's Expedition, 429
- Oxygen, Combustion of Phosphorus and Carbon in, H. B. Baker, 87
- Oxygen, New Process of Liquefying, M. L. Cailletet, 584
- Oxygen and Nitrogen, Extraction of, from Atmospheric Air, 354
- Oysters out of Water, Longevity of, Prof. Verrill, 474; Resting Position of, J. T. Cunningham, 597; Col. H. Stuart-Wortley, 625
- Ozone at Sea, Dr. W. J. Black, 416
- Ozonised Air, Action of, upon Micro-Organisms and Albumen in Solution, J. J. Coleman, 561
- Pacific, the German Annexations in, 429
- Page (A. Shaw), Long Sight, 103
- Pacoval, the Artificial Hill of, L. Netto, 408
- Pagenstecher (Dr.), on a New Species of Frugivorous Bat (*Megaloglossus woermanni*), 374
- Palat's (Lieut.) Mission to the Sahara, 302
- Palermo, Earthquake at, 609
- Palestine, the Survey of, 506
- Pamir, Recent Explorations of the, 59; Ivanoff, 113; Topography of the, Kosyakoff, 163
- Panama, Ithmus of, Piercing the, 370
- "Papua and Melanesians," Robidee van der Aa, 16
- "Paradise Found," Wm. F. Warren, LL.D., 28
- Parasites, Animal, of the Sugar Cane, H. Ling Roth, 268
- Paraxanthine and Heteroxanthine, Dr. Salomon, 496
- Paris: Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 70, 94, 119, 144, 168, 190, 216, 238, 263, 288, 311, 384, 408, 432, 495, 519, 543, 568, 591, 616, 640; Academy of Sciences Biennial Prize Awarded to Dr. Brown-Séquard, 208; Geographical Society, 14, 113, 164, 302, 357; Polytechnic School, 61; Labour Exhibition, 401; Observatory of Paris, 112; Experiments on Cremation of Body in Common Stove, 161; Electric Lighting in, 514; Arrival of Thirteen Young Canadians for Study at, 636
- Parker (Prof. T. Jeffery), Notes from the Otago University Museum, 586
- Pasteur (Louis), his Life and Labours, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 146; on Inoculation for Rabies, 633
- Patent Law in Japan, 208
- Patents, Report of Comptroller-General of, 253
- Patriarch Joseph, Province, Lake, and Canals ascribed to the, Cope Whitehouse, 565
- Paulitschke and Hardegger's Journey to Harar, 581



- Peach (B. N.) and J. Horne, on the Geology of Durness and Eriboll, with Special Reference to the Highland Controversy, 558
- Pearson (A. N.), Forecasting of Barometric Variations, 574
- Peat: W. Ivison Macadam on Certain Diatomaceous Deposits (Diatomite) from the Peat of Aberdeenshire, 559
- Peikin, Astronomical and Meteorological Observatories at, 403
- Pel Poisoning Case: Experiments as to Possibility of Burning a Body in Common Stove, 161
- Pellev Islands, the, 464
- Pelvic Brim, Prof. Turner on the Index of, as a Basis of Classification, 586
- Penfold (S. L.), Analcite Crystals, 554
- Pennatula of the Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, Prof. H. N. Moseley, F.R.S., 74
- Penning (W. H.), Geology of the Transvaal Gold-fields, 190
- Penny Science Lectures, 609
- Pentane Standard, Photometry with the, A. Vernon Harcourt, 537
- Perak, Stone Axes, A. Hall, 626
- Pereyaslavtseff (Miss), on the Development of Rotifers, 579
- Perez (Bernard), the Three First Years of Childhood, W. Odell, 412
- Periodical Comets of De Vico and Barnard, 183
- Periodical Comets in 1886, 636
- Periodicals, Catalogue of Scientific, H. C. Bolton, 426
- Periodicity of the Cyclones of the Indian Ocean South of the Equator, on a Supposed, Chas. Meldrum, F.R.S., 613
- Perkin (Dr.), on the Coal-Tar Colours, 303, 330
- Perouse (La), Discovery of the Relics of the Companions of, in the Expedition of 1782, 210
- Persia, Statistics of Population of, 64
- Persia, South-Eastern, Capt. Jennings' Exploration of, 88
- Perthes of Gotha, the History of the Great Geographical House of, 554
- Perturbations, Telegraphic, a Yearly and a Daily Period in, Dr. Sophus Tromholt, 88
- Petals, Stamina of, J. C. Costerus, 53
- Petermann's Mittheilungen, 88, 184, 356, 554
- Petrie (W. M. Flinders), his Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, 353; on the Discovery of Naukratis, 588; Two Generalisations, 597
- Petroleum, Plutarch on, W. H. Deering, 29
- Petroleum, Products of Gas Manufacture from, H. E. Armstrong and A. K. Miller, 286
- Petroleum Gas used by Ironworks, &c., at Pittsburg for Fuel, 463
- Pettersen (Karl), How the North-Norway Fjords were Made, 177
- Phænology: "Resultate der wichtigsten pflanzen-phänologischen Beobachtungen in Europa nebst einer Frühlingkarte," Dr. H. Hoffmann, 146
- Phanerogams, Evolution of the, MM. Marion and Saporta, J. Starkie Gardner, 289; Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S., 364
- Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Materia Medica, Text-Book of, Dr. T. Lauder-Brunton, F.R.S., Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 337
- Phenols of Complex Function, Berthelot, 592
- Phenomenon, Electrical, J. B. A. Watt, 316
- Philadelphia, Zoological Society of, 85
- Philippines: the Negritos of the, 232; the Geology of the, 302
- Philological Society's English Dictionary, 159
- Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 212
- Phoriaspongiae, the, Dr. R. von Lendenfeld, 119
- Phosphorus, Combustion of, in Oxygen, H. B. Baker, 87
- Phosphorus-Poisoning, on the Formation and Conveyance of Fat in, Dr. Leo, 120
- Photographing the Aurora Borealis, Carl Siewers, 29
- Photography: Balloon, 420; Application of Photography to Mapping of Stars, Mouchez, 70; Photographs of Lightning-Flashes, Dr. Kayser, 111; Balloon Ascent for Photography, Gaston Tissandier, 182; Photographs of Animals in Movement, Dr. Müllenhoff, 496; Spectral Photometric Researches on some Photographic Sensitizers, 519; Photographic Society, 552; Photographic Action on Ebonite, Edward E. Robinson, 626
- Photometer Made with Translucent Prisms, J. Joly, 537
- Photometry, the Harvard, 368
- Photometry with the Pentane Standard, A. Vernon Harcourt, 537
- Phthisis of the Lungs, Bacillary, Germain Sée, 341
- Physical Society, 22, 70, 167, 191, 215, 263
- Physical and Mathematical Papers, Sir Wm. Thomson's, Prof. Helmholtz, F.R.S., 25
- Physics, Lessons in Elementary Practical, Prof. Balfour Stewart, F.R.S., and W. W. Haldane Gee, 339
- Physics and Engineering at University College, the Chair of, 54
- Physiology: Physiological Society of Berlin, 239; W. Preyer, on Physiology of the Embryo, F. J. Allen, 267; Dr. J. Munk on the Formation of Fat in the Animal Body, 335; on the Influence of Cortex Cerebri on Temperature of Human Body, Prof. Eulenburg, 496; Pischelison on the Development of the Thyroid Gland, 496; Dr. Benda's Preparations of Sensory and Motory Nerve-Endings, 520; Physiology of the Sense of Smell, Herr Aronsohn, 520; Dr. Biondi on the Origin of the Spermatozooids, 544; the Functions of the Sebaceous Glands, Prof. Fritsch, 544; "Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie in Grundriss dargestellt," Dr. G. Haberlandt, 594
- Pickering's (Prof.) Observations on Neptune, 12
- Pigorini (Prof.), on the Stone Age Articles Discovered at Breonio Veronese, 47; the Worship of Stone Weapons in the Neolithic Age, 48
- Pilcomayo River, Col. Feilberg's Exploration of, 64
- Pinto (Major Serpa), Discovery of Coal-fields in Africa by, 164
- Pirie (Prof.), on Calculating the Surface-Tensions of Liquids by Means of Cylindrical Drops or Bubbles, 536; on the Surface Tension of Water which contains a Gas Dissolved in it, 536
- Pischelison (Herr), on the Development of the Thyroid Gland, 496
- Pisciculture, 375, 402; Shad-Rearing in United States, 112; in Scotland, 298; Ova of Dogfish at Royal Aquarium, 515; Acclimatisation of Whitefish in Mull, 515
- Pishpek, Earthquake at, 329
- Pitch, Standard, 9
- Pitcher Plant, 295; W. Watson, 341
- Pitt-Rivers (Gen.), on the Preservation of Ancient Monuments, 587
- Place-, System of Orthography for Native Names of, 199, 244
- Plant Anatomy, Physiological, 594
- Plant, Pitcher, 295; W. Watson, 341
- Plants, Catalogue of Canadian, John Macoun, 242
- Plants in South Australia, Culture of Useful, 462
- Plants, Digestion of Proteids in, Sidney Martin, 563
- Plants and Drugs, New Commercial, Thos. Christy, 125
- "Plastic Clay" Period, Sir Richard Owen, F.R.S., on the American Evidences of Eocene Mammals of the, 556
- Platinoid, Electric Resistance of, J. T. Bottomley, 166
- Playfair (Sir Lyon, F.R.S.), on Science, 433; Inaugural Address at the Meeting of the British Association at Aberdeen, 438
- Playfair (Lieut.-Col.), on the Rediscovery of Lost Numidian Marbles in Algeria and Tunis, 556
- Pliocene Deer, Contributions to History of, W. B. Dawkins, F.R.S., 118
- Plutarch on Petroleum, W. H. Deering, 29
- Poison of the Cobra di Capello, on the, Herr Gnezdza, 71
- Pol-Lias, Brande, Return of, 581
- Polakowsky (H.), the Historical Value of the "Araucana," 429
- Polakowsky's (Dr.) Explorations in Costa Rica, 184
- Polar Temperatures, Lena, Record of, 16
- Polarisation, on Molecular Distances in Galvanic, J. Larmor, 536
- Polek (Dr.), the Lipporwans, 429
- Port Hamilton Islands, 209
- Portraits, Composite, of Members of the National Academy of Sciences, Raphael Pumpelly, 176; John Cleland, 197; Dr. C. M. Ingleby, 224
- Portuguese Explorations in Africa, 429
- Post-Existence, Pre-Existence and, of Thought, Dr. Hyde Clarke, 102
- Posthumus (N. W.), Death of, 254
- Potani's Last Voyage to China, 135
- Potash, Chlorate of Iridescent Crystals of, H. G. Madan, 102; Prof. G. G. Stokes, 224
- Pouchet (A. G.), on an Alkaloid Extracted from Liquid used in Cultivation of Koch's Microbe, 432



- Poulton (E. B.), the Essential Nature of the Colouring of Phytophagous I arvae, 91
- Pozzo (Enrico dal), "Un Capitolo de Psicofisiologia," 413
- Practical Physics, Lessons in Elementary, Prof. Balfour Stewart, F.R.S., and W. W. Haldane Gee, 339
- Pre-Existence and Post-Existence of Thought, Dr. Hyde Clarke, 102
- Preece (W. H., F.R.S.), "On Charging Secondary Batteries," 142; on a Remarkable Occurrence during the Thunderstorm of August 6, 1885, 536; on Domestic Electric Lighting, 536
- Prehistoric America, Marquis de Nadaillac, Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 593
- Prehistoric Burial-Grounds, T. A. Archer, 548
- Prehistoric Cemetery, 518
- Prehistoric Remains in Switzerland, 84
- Present Needs, Our, 433
- Preservation of Niagara, 131
- Pressure-Fluxion, Prof. H. Carvill Lewis on some Examples of Pressure-Fluxion in Pennsylvania, 559
- Prestwich (Prof., F.R.S.), on Regional Metamorphism, 214
- Preyer (W.), "Specielle Physiologie des Embryo," F. J. Allen, 267
- Prime Meridian Question, the French View of the, 159
- Primitive Peoples of America, the, Alexander von Humboldt, 464
- Primitive Races, on the Manifestation of the Æsthetic Faculty among, Dr. D. Wilson, 259
- Prisms, on the Use of Carbon Bisulphide in, Dr. Henry Draper, 67
- Prisms, on a Photometer made with Translucent, J. Joly, 537
- Prjevalsky (Col.), his Hoang-Ho Journey, 15, 63, 253; Thibet Expedition, 493, 635
- Proceedings of the Boston Natural History Society, 519
- Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 591
- Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland, 495
- Products, Mineral, of the United States, 404
- "Properties of Matter," Prof. Tait's, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 314
- Proposed Change in the Astronomical Day, a, M. D. Downing, 523
- Proteids in Plants, Digestion of, Sidney Martin, 563
- Protoplasm, Chemical Difference between Living and Dead, Dr. Oscar Loew, 563
- "Protozoa," Bütschli's, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 145
- Protractor and Goniometer, a New Form of, W. F. Stanley, 402
- Pryer (H.), Notes on *Mustela itatsi* and *Corvus japonensis*, 110; Lepidoptera of Great Britain and Japan compared, 427
- Psicofisiologia, un Capitolo di, Enrico dal Pozzo, 413
- Ptomaines, Prof. Brieger on the, 239
- Public Opinion and State Aid to Science, 497
- Pulsation in the Veins, 437; J. Hippisley, 389, 574; Dr. J. W. Williams, 466
- Pumpelly (Raphael), Composite Portraits of Members of the National Academy of Sciences, 176
- Quain (Dr.), on the Low Popular Estimate of Medicine, 608
- Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, a Practical Treatise on Practical Chemistry and, Frank Clowes, 2
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 116, 591
- Quatrefages (M. de), the Red Indians, 164
- Queensland, Northern, Meteorological Station in, 279
- Queenwood College Mutual Improvement Society, 553
- Question of Civil and Astronomical Time, 245
- Quinquefoliate Strawberry, E. Lewis Sturtevant, 126
- Rabbits in the Western Islands, Are there?, Herbert Ellis, 575
- "Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich, und der Schweiz," 101
- Rabies, Pasteur on Inoculation for, 633
- Rackarock, the Hell Gate Explosion and, Dr. H. Sprengel, F.R.S., 625
- Radau (K.), Elements of Brooks's Comet, 543
- Radiant Energy Recorder, on a, Prof. J. W. Clark, 233, 343
- Radiant Light and Heat, Prof. Balfour Stewart, F.R.S., 322, 389, 394, 413, 422, 550
- Radiant Matter Spectroscopy, W. Crookes, F.R.S., and M. Lecoq de Boisbaudran, 283
- Radiation, Molecular, in Incandescent Lamp, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 263
- Radlkofer (Prof. L.), Application of the Anatomical Method to the Determination of the Materials of the Linnean and Old Herbaria, 563
- Rae (John, F.R.S.), a Word or Two on the Best and Safest Route by which to attain a High Northern Latitude, 565
- Railway Congress at Brussels, 401
- Railway Locomotion on the Present Principle, William Hedley the Inventor of, M. Archer, 595
- Railway Sleepers, the Question of Metal, 401
- Rainbow, B. de Spinoza's Work on the, 30
- Rainbow Phenomenon, Chas. Croft, 30; Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 54
- Rainbow, Tertiary, T. C. Lewis, 523, 626
- Rainfall in Norway, 37
- Rainfall of N.W. England, Alf. O. Walker, 271
- Rainfall for 1884, British, G. J. Symons, 463
- Rainfall in East Indian Archipelago, Statistics of, 494
- Rainfall in the Climate of London, on the Sequence of Mean Temperature and, Dr. Courtney Fox, 536
- Rainfall of the British Islands, A. Buchan, 536
- Rains in Eastern Asia, Extraordinary, 461
- Range, the Ruahine, New Zealand, 108
- Rarities, Five Mathematical Book, 30
- Rats at Inventions Exhibition, 112
- Raudnitz (Dr.), a Vasomotor Centre in Cortex and Cerebrum, 119
- Ravenstein (E. G.), Batho-Hypsographical Maps, with Special Reference to a Combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty Surveys, 565
- Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.), Self-Induction in Relation to Certain Experiments of Mr. Willoughby Smith and to the Determination of the Ohm, 7; the Theory of Illumination in a Fog, 22; on a Monochromatic Telescope, 22; Prof. Tait's "Properties of Matter," 314; on the Thermodynamic Efficiency of Thermopiles, 536
- Rays, Red, after Sunset, Geo. F. Burder, 466
- Reactions, Chemical, Influence of Dilution and Excess on, Urech, 87
- Reade (Mellard), the North Atlantic as a Geological Basin, 609
- Reading School, Opening of Chemical Laboratory at, 328
- Reale Accademia dei Lincei, 47
- Recorder, Radiant Energy, Prof. J. W. Clark, 233, 343
- Red Glows, Prof. Ricco, 120
- Red Hail, C. Evans, 54; Prof. Théodore Schwedoff, 437
- Red Indians, the, M. de Quatrefages, 164
- Red Men, E. F. im Thurn on the, about the Roraima, 587
- Red Rays after Sunset, Geo. F. Burder, 466
- Red River Route to South-West China, 554
- Red Sea and the Mediterranean, on the Cause of the Extreme Dissimilarity between the Faunas of the, Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S., 560
- Red Spot on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 626
- "Reeckening van Kanssen," 30
- Refraction, Atomic, of Sulphur in Various Compounds, Nasini, 87
- Refraction, Double, Experiments on, D. S. Stroumbo, 432; on a Point in the Theory of, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 538
- Regional Metamorphism, by Prof. Prestwich, F.R.S., 214
- Reian Moeris, Projected Restoration of the, and the Province, Lake, and Canals ascribed to the Patriarch Joseph, Cope Whitehouse, 565
- Reichardt (Dr. H. W.), Death of, 328
- Remsen (Prof. Ira), an Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon on Organic Chemistry, M. M. Pattison Muir, 99
- Renard (Prof. A.), on some Rock Specimens from the Islands of the Fernando Noronha Group, 556
- Rendiconti della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Bologna, 1884-85, 335
- Rendiconti del R. Istituto Lombardo, 45, 68, 117, 214, 237, 310, 359, 384, 568
- Reports of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries for 1881-82, J. T. Cunningham, 79
- Research, Zoological, 43
- Research, the New Endowment for, Dr. Chas. Sedgwick Minot, 297



- Respiration. Prof. Mosso, 47  
 Resting Position of Oysters : J. T. Cunningham, 597 ; Col. H. Stuart Wortley, 625  
 Revue d'Anthropologie, 615  
 Rey (Dr. Philippe), on the Weight of the Cerebral Lobes, 615  
 Reynolds (Prof. Osborne, F.R.S.), on the Steam Indicator, 137 ; on the Dilatancy of Media Composed of Rigid Particles in Contact, 535  
 Rhine, the, Opening of Direct Steam Traffic between Cologne and Sea, 164  
 Rhodium, Three New Compounds of, 359  
 Riccio (Prof. R.), Red Glows, 120 ; New Star in Andromeda, 523  
 Rich (Mrs. Caroline W. D.), Hoar Frost, 30  
 Richardson (Clifford), Chemical Composition of American Grasses, Prof. W. Fream, 525  
 Richmond Park, Trees Struck by Lightning in, 460  
 Richmond, Surrey, Notes on Deep Boring at, Prof. Judd, F.R.S., and C. Homersham, 310  
 Ridgway (R.), "Water-Birds of North America," 521  
 Riebeck (Dr. Emil), Chittagong Hill Tribes, 169 ; Death of, 180 ; "Chittagong Hill Tribes," Zoology of the Gayal and Gaur, W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 243  
 Rigid Particles in Contact, on the Dilatancy of Media Composed of, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, 535  
 Riley (Prof.), on *Cicada septendecim*, 253  
 Riley (James), Rise and Progress of the Scotch Steel Trade, 429 ; an Experimental Cupola Furnace, 430  
 Riveted Joints, Prof. Kennedy on, 21  
 Rivista Scientifico-Industriale, 45, 117, 189, 359, 568, 615  
 Roberts (Prof. Chandler, F.R.S.), on the Development of Technical Instruction in Metallurgy, 608  
 Robin (M.), Death of, 578  
 Robinson (Edward E.) Photographic Action on Ebonite, 626  
 Rocks Round Glasgow, Among the, Dugald Bell, 624  
 Rocky Mountain Region of Canada, on the Mesozoic Floras of the, Sir W. Dawson, F.R.S., 164  
 Roman Sanitary Congress, the, 62  
 Roman Lettering adopted by Japanese Scientific Societies for their Proceedings, 494  
 Romans, the Topography of Italy under the, 376  
 Rome : Reale Accademia dei Lincei, 95, 120 ; Discovery of Stores of Elephants' Tusks and Lentils in, 279 ; International Sanitary Conference in, 217  
 Romanes (Dr. Geo. J., F.R.S.), Homing Faculty of Hymenoptera, 630  
 Rookwood (Prof. C. G.), American Earthquakes, 300 ; Recent Progress in Vulcanology and Seismology, 609  
 Roraima, E. F. im Thurn on the Red Men about, 587  
 Rosse (Lord, F.R.S.), Nebula in Andromeda, 437 ; the New Star in Andromeda, 465  
 Rotating Vacuum Tube, on Certain Spectral Images Produced by a, Shelford Bidwell, 30  
 Roth (H. Ling), Animal Parasites of the Sugar-Cane, 268  
 Rothamsted, Field Experiments at, Prof. J. Wrightson, 58  
 Rotifers, on the Development of, Miss Pereyaslavtseff, 570  
 Rougerie (Mgr., Bishop of Pamier), the Anemogene, 519  
 Rowan (F. J.), the Iron Trade of Scotland, 429  
 Royal Agricultural Society of England, Journal of, 222  
 Royal Aquarium, Dogfish Ova at, 515  
 Royal Archæological Institute, the, 252 ; W. M. Flinders Petrie's Collection of Egyptian Antiquities at, 353  
 Royal Geographical Society : the New President, 11 ; Anniversary of the, 136  
 Royal Geographical Society of Antwerp, 302  
 Royal Horticultural Society and the Exhibition of Colonial Plants, &c., 278  
 Royal Institute of British Architects, 133  
 Royal Institution, 85  
 Royal Meteorological Society, 23, 118, 190, 287, 552  
 Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Visitation of the, 138  
 Royal Society, 34, 45, 68, 91, 109, 117, 132, 142, 166, 189, 214, 237, 262 ; New Fellows, 10, 132 ; *Conversations*, 158  
 Royal Society of Canada, 258  
 Royal Society of New South Wales, 234, 264, 432, 462  
 Ruahine Range, the, New Zealand, 108  
 Rucker (Prof. A. W.), on the Self-Regulation of the Compound Dynamo, 22 ; Liquid Films, 210  
 Rüdorff (F.), Solubility of Salt Mixtures, 519  
 Rugby School Natural History Society, 62  
 Rule, the Slide, C. V. Boys, 627  
 Rule of Road : George Campbell, M.P., on the Rule of the Road from an Anthropological Point of View, 587  
 Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik, 464  
 Russell (H. C.), on the Rising of the Eastern Coast of Australia, 234  
 Russel (J. Scott, F.R.S.), Wave of Translation in the Oceans of Water, Air, and Ether, 546  
 Russell (Dr. W. J., F.R.S.), Spectroscopic Observations on Dissolved Cobaltous Chloride, 143  
 Russia : Publications of the Russian Geographical Society, 15, 61, 163, 168, 495 ; *Izvestia* of the, 59 ; Fauna of Russian Central Asia, Rev. Dr. Henry Lansdell, 56 ; Industrial Education in, 63 ; Thunderstorms in, Klossowski, 160 ; Female Education in, 162 ; "Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv," Dr. Henry Lansdell, 194 ; Devonian System of Russia, 307 ; Science in Russia, 590  
 Russo-Afghan Boundaries, the, 88  
 Ryan, Prof. John, 514  
 Rye (E. C.), Zoological Record for 1883, 2  
 Rzehak (A.), on the Causes of the Andalusian Earthquakes, 133  
 Sacrificial Stone, an Ancient, of North-West Canada, Jean L'Heureux, 46  
 Sahara, the Artesian Wells in the, 110 ; Exploration of, Teiserenc de Bart, 164 ; Lieut. Palat's Mission to the, 302  
 St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, Prof. McIntosh, 563  
 St. John (Charles), "Tour in Sutherlandshire," 355  
 Sakeis, the, 428  
 Saline Solutions, Effect of Immersion of Solid Bodies in, J. Thoulet, 87  
 Salmon (George), Lessons Introductory to the Modern Higher Algebra, 411  
 Salmon : in the Thames, Landlocked, 254 ; Marked, taken in Norway, 300 ; the Capability of, to Jump Waterfalls, Prof. Landmark, 329 ; Incubation of Salmon Ova, 609 ; Hybridisation of Salmonidæ at Howietoun, Francis Day, 562  
 Salomon (Dr.), Xanthine Bodies in Urine, 496  
 Salt Industry in Cheshire, German Mission to Inquire into, 494  
 Salt Mixtures, Solubility of, F. Rüdorff, 519  
 Salt Production in America, 207  
 Sand, Sonorous, Prof. Bolton, 400  
 Sandhills of Gascony, the, M. Cambrelent, 375  
 Sanitary Conference in Rome, International, 62, 85, 217  
 Sanitary Congress, National, 513  
 Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, 207 ; Anniversary Meeting, 230 ; Annual Congress of, 523  
 Saporta (M.) and M. Marion, "L'Evolution du Règne Végétal—Les Phanérogames," J. Starkie Gardner, 289  
 Sarjektjåkko, the Highest Mountain in Sweden, 404  
 Satellites of Uranus and Neptune, 553  
 Saturn, Mars, Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 548  
 Saunders (Edward), "Dead Humble-Bees under Lime-Trees, 427  
 Saunders (Trelawney), Retirement of, 426  
 Schäfer (Dr. E. A., F.R.S.), Mr. Lowne on the Morphology of Insects' Eyes, 3 ; "Essentials of Histology," Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 388  
 Schinz (Dr.), Namaqualand or Namaland, 581  
 Schlagintweit (Robert von), Death of, 133  
 Schlieemann (Dr. H., F.S.A.), Presentation of Gold Medal of Royal Institute of British Architects to, 133  
 Schmidt (Prof. Fredrich), on the Trilobites of Eastern Siberia, 208  
 School, Indian Forest, Major F. Bailey, 564  
 Schools, Public, Neglect of Science at, Sir John Lubbock, 552  
 Schröter (Dr. J.), "Kryptogamen-Flora von Schlesien," 76  
 Schunck (Edw., F.R.S.), Contributions to the Chemistry of Chlorophyll, 117  
 Schuster (Dr. Max), on Some Results of the Crystallographic Study of Danburite, 556  
 Schwedoff (Prof. Théodore), Red Hail, 437  
 Schweiger (Herr), Baldness among Orientals, 36  
 Schweinfurth (Dr.), Prehistoric Stone Implements of Eastern Egypt, 161  
 Science : Col. Murdoch Smith appointed Director of the Science



- and Art Museum, Edinburgh, 10; Sir John Lubbock on Science, 11; the National Academy of Sciences, 35; Robert Browning as a Scientific Poet, Edward Berdoe, 36; the Common Sense of the Exact Sciences, W. K. Clifford, Prof. P. G. Tait, 124; Science in Jamaica, Morris, 182; Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of the *Challenger*, 203, 249; Manual of Health Science, Andrew Wilson, 221; Year-Book of Scientific Societies, 231; Science and Art Department, 237; Manchester and District Association of Science and Art Teachers, 300; Science in Bohemia, 308; a Possible Windfall for Science, 313; Dr. Hyde Clarke, 342; Co-ordination of the Scientific Bureaus of the U.S. Government, 317; the School of Science at South Kensington, 327; Science in Colorado, 330; Science at Marlborough College, 401; "Scientific Culture," Dr. J. P. Cooke, 426; Sir Lyon Playfair on Science and the State, 438; Sir Lyon Playfair on Science and Secondary Education, 439; Sir Lyon Playfair on Science and the Universities, 441; Sir Lyon Playfair on Science and Industry, 442; Public Opinion and State Aid to Science, 497; American Association for the Advancement of Science, 510; Science in Russia, 590; the Present State of Science in Italy, 609; Three Martyrs of Science of the Nineteenth Century, 624; Century of Science in Bengal, 638
- Slater (Dr. P. L.), "Torresia," a Proposed Name for British New Guinea, 357; "Furculum" or "Furcula," 466
- Scotland: Union of Scotch Naturalists' Societies, 85; Rise and Progress of the Scotch Steel Trade, James Riley, 429; the Iron Trade of Scotland, F. J. Rowan, 429; Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland for 1884, 281; Pisciculture in Scotland, 298; Geography of Scotland, What has been done for the, and What Remains to be done, H. A. Webster, 565; Scottish Marine Station, J. T. Cunningham, 176; Scottish Meteorological Society, 300, 636
- Scratching, Spectra Produced in Glass by, E. F. J. Love, 270
- Sea, on the Depth to which the Sun's Light will Penetrate into the, Fol and Sarasin, 132
- Sea, Ozone at, Dr. W. J. Black, 416
- Sea and Air, Observations of the Temperature of the, made during a Voyage from England to the River Plate in the s.s. *Libnitz*, J. Y. Buchanan, 126
- Sea-Fisheries, Value of a Marine Laboratory to the Development and Regulation of our, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 65
- Sea-Coasts, Erosion, 530
- Sea-Serpent off Nordland Coast, Rumoured Appearance of the, 462
- Seabroke (Geo. M.), New Star in Andromeda, 523
- Seashore, Fauna of the, W. R. Hughes, 294; Arthur R. Hunt, 243, 390; Prof. H. N. Moseley, F.R.S., 212, 417
- Sebaceous Glands, the Functions of the, Prof. Fritsch, 544
- Secondary Generators of Messrs. Gaulard and Gibbs at the Inventions Exhibition, 225
- Sée (Germain), "Bacillary Phthisis of the Lungs," 341
- Seismological Society of Japan, 299
- Seismology, Fouqué's Electrical Apparatus for Registering Propagation of Earthquakes, 254
- Seismology, Recent Progress in, Prof. Rockwood, 609
- Selenium, the Action of Light in Diminishing the Electrical Resistance of, Shelford Bidwell, 167, 215
- Self-Induction in Relation to Certain Experiments of Mr. Willoughby Smith and to the Determination of the Ohm, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 7
- Selwyn (Alfred R. C., F.R.S.), Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, 242
- Senex, "Speed" and "Velocity," 78
- Sense, Common, of the Exact Sciences, W. K. Clifford, Prof. P. G. Tait, 124
- Sense of Colour, Margaret Heaton, 626
- Sewer Tunnel, Completion of, 460
- Sewers, Disinfection of, Dr. Italo Giglioli, 415
- Sexton (Samuel), Value of the Testimony to the Aurora-Sound, 625
- Shad-Rearing in United States, 112
- Shallow Seas, Influence of Wave-Currents on the Fauna of, Arthur R. Hunt, 547
- Shaw (Prof. H. S. Hele): a Self-Recording Stress and Strain Indicator, 70; appointed Professor of Engineering at University College, Liverpool, 279
- Shell-Work: Miss A. W. Buckland on American Shell-Work and its Affinities, 587
- Shot-Firing in Mines: W. Galloway, 596; Prof. C. G. Kreischer, 596
- Shrubsole (W. H.), Foul Water, 223
- Siam, Silk-Culture in, Archer, 611
- Siberia, Eastern, Trilobites in, 208
- Siemens's (Frederick) Gas Lamps, 247
- Siewers (Carl), Photographing the Aurora Borealis, 29; Trans-lation of Tromholt's Aurora Borealis, 274
- Sight, Long, A. Shaw Page, 103
- Signs, Language of, used by Oriental Traders, J. Menges on, 231
- Silesian Freshwater Fauna, Dr. O. Zacharias, 160
- Silk, the Analysis of, Dr. H. A. Bayne, 258
- Silk-Culture in Siam, Archer, 611
- Silver-Lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada, J. S. Curtis, 50
- Sitzungsberichte der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis, 214
- Skin, the, Dr. Blaschko, 544; Dr. Lassar's Microscopic Pre-parations of Skin of Lichen Ruber Patient, 544
- Sky-Glows, 147; Dr. F. A. Forel, 173; Robt. C. Leslie, 245
- Sleep: Do Fish Sleep?, W. A. Carter, 580
- Sleepers (Metal), the Question of, 401
- Slide Rule, C. V. Boys, 627
- Smell, Physiology of the Sense of, Herr Aronsohn, 520
- Smith (J. Lawrence), "Original Researches in Mineralogy and Chemistry," 3
- Smith (Col. Murdoch), appointed Director of the Edinburgh Science and Art Museum, 10
- Smith (Percy), Causes of Liability of Certain Trees to be Struck by Lightning, 494
- Smith (Willoughby), Self-Induction in Relation to Certain Experiments of, and to the Determination of the Ohm, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 7
- Smith (Worthington G.), Hut Circles, 29
- Smithsonian Institution, 374
- "Smokeless Houses and Manufactories," Thos. Fletcher, 134
- Smyrna, Earthquake in, 85
- Smyth (Prof. C. Piazzi), an Earthquake Invention, 213, 625
- Snow, Milne and, Notes on the Kurile Islands, 135
- Snow-Storm in Austria, Terrible, 62
- Society of Arts, 110; Medals of, 181
- Sohncke (Prof. L.), on the Origin of Thunderstorm Electricity, 406
- Solar Corona, P. Tacchini's Observations on, 359
- Solar Eclipses, Central, in New Zealand, 86
- Solar Maculae, &c., Distribution in Latitude of, Signor Tacchini, 120
- Solar Radiation, the Recording of the Direct Intensity of, 502
- Solar Spectrum, New Map of the, L. Thollon, 519
- Solar Spots, on the Cyclonic Character of the, Faye, 495
- Sole, Male, is not Unknown, Francis Day, 78
- Solid Electrolytes, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 366, Shelford Bidwell, 391
- Solomon Islands, Anthropological Notes on the Natives of, 216]
- Solothurn, Enormous Swarms of Ants at, 515
- Solubility of Salt Mixtures, F. Rüdorff, 519
- Solution, B. A. Report on, 529
- Sorbonne, the New, 328
- Sorby (H. C., F.R.S.), on the Structure of Iron and Steel, 39
- Sorensen's (Capt.) Visit to Spitzbergen, 113
- Soret (J. L.); "Sur le Diapason," 9
- Soroloff's Analyses of Water of Neva, 13
- Sound, Fallacy of the Present Theory of, Henry A. Mott, Jun., Dr. W. H. Stone, 75; Transmission of, Prof. W. E. Ayerton, F.R.S., 575
- South Kensington, the School of Science at, 327
- Southern Stars, Catalogue of 1000, 636
- Sowerby's Whale, on Some Points in the Anatomy of, Prof. Turner, 560
- Spaltpilze, die, Dr. W. Zopf, 364
- Spectra, Researches on the Relation between the Molecular



- Structure of Carbon Compounds and their Absorption, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 93
- Spectra Produced in Glass by Scratching, E. F. J. Love, 270
- Spectral Images Produced by a Rotating Vacuum-Tube, on Certain, Shelford Bidwell, 30; Dr. Henry Muirhead, 55
- Spectro-Photometer, a New, Dr. König, 191
- Spectroscope, a New Stellar, C. V. Zenger, 543
- Spectroscopic Observations on Dissolved Cobaltous Chloride, Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., 143
- Spectroscopy, Radiant Matter, W. Crookes, F.R.S., and M. Lecoq de Boisbaudran, 283
- Spectrum Analysis: Prof. Thalén on the Lines of Iron, 253; an Advance in the Theory of Spectral Lines, Dr. Kayser, 312; Janssen's Experiments on the Influence of Gases in, 400; Spectral Photometric Researches on Some Photographic Sensitizers, 519; Ultra-Violet Spark Spectra Emitted by Metallic Elements, 529; New Map of the Solar Spectrum, L. Thollon, 519
- Speed and Velocity, 29, 78
- Spermatozoids, Dr. Biondi on the Origin of the, 544
- Spheroidal State of Liquids, the, Luvini, 635
- Spinoza (B. de), Reprint of his Work on the Rainbow, 30
- Spiracle of Fishes in its Relation to the Head as Developed in the Higher Vertebrates, Prof. Cleland, 561
- Spitzbergen, Capt. Sorensen's Visit to, 113
- Sponges, the Australian, R. von Lendenfeld, 639
- Sporer (Dr.), on Whirlwinds, 239
- Sprengel (Dr. H., F.R.S.), the Hell Gate Explosion and Rackarock, 625
- Square Bamboo, W. T. Thiselton Dyer, F.R.S., 391
- Stadia of the Earth's History, the, M. Faye, 132
- Stairhs, Superstitions of the Fishermen at, 541
- Staminody of Petals, J. C. Costerus, 53
- Standard Pitch, 9
- Standards of White Light, Discussion on, 537
- Stanley (Henry M.), the Congo, 154
- Stanley (Sand. S.), Stonehenge, 574
- Stanley (W. F.), a New Form of Protractor and Goniometer, 402; on a Portable Scale of Proportions of Human Body, 586
- Starch in Plants, Notes on Experiments as to the Formation of, under the Influence of the Electric Light, M. Ward, 563
- Stars: Binary, 162; Binary, 70 Ophiuchi, 402; Double Stars, 86, 610; Double-Star 19 (Hev.) Camelopardi, 183; Variable, 554; J. E. Gore, 180; Variable-Star V Cygni, 610; the New Star in Andromeda, 460, 465; Lord Rosse, F.R.S., 465; Dr. William Huggins, F.R.S., 465; W. F. Denning, 465; J. Edmund Clark, 499; A. A. Common, F.R.S., 522; Geo. M. Seabroke, 523; A. Ricco, 523; Dr. Sophus Tromholt, 579; on the Determination of Time by Corresponding Heights of Different Stars, Prof. Zinger, 63; Application of Photography to Mapping of, Mouchez, 70; Stars with Spectra of the Third Type, 610; Catalogue of 1000 Southern Stars, 636
- State Aid to Science, Public Opinion and, 497
- Statigrams, J. F. Heyes, 597
- Stations, High-Level, Dr. A. Woeikof, 54
- Statistical Society, Jubilee of the, 188
- Statistics, U.S. Industrial, 369
- Stature, Hereditary, Francis Galton, F.R.S., on, 507
- Steam Indicator, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., on the, 137
- Steam Traffic, Direct, between Sea and Cologne, Opening of, 164
- Steel and Iron, on the Structure of, H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 39
- Steel Trade, Rise and Progress of the Scotch, James Riley, 429
- Stellar Spectroscope, a New, C. V. Zenger, 543
- Sternum in Birds, on the Development of the, Miss Beatrice Lindsay, 540
- Stevenson (D. A.), Earthquake-Proof Buildings, 316
- Stevenson (D. A.), and Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, an Earthquake Invention, 213
- Stevin (Simon), Rare Mathematical Books by, 30
- Stewart (Prof. Balfour, F.R.S.), Radiant Light and Heat, 322, 389, 394, 413, 422, 550
- Stewart (Prof. Balfour, F.R.S.), and W. W. Haldane Gee, Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics, 339
- Stockholm: Zoological Garden in, 110; Academy of Sciences of, 192, 312, 592; Meteor near, 230, 515; Meteorological Phenomena at, 279; After-Sunglow in, 635
- Stokes (Prof. G. G., F.R.S.), Iridescent Crystals of Chlorate of Potash, 224; on Light as a Means of Investigation, Prof. P. G. Tait, 361
- Stokes-Watson Spark Apparatus, 208
- Stone (Dr. W. H.), the Fallacy of the Present Theory of Sound, Henry A. Mott, Jun., 75; International Exhibition, Music Loan Collection, 174
- Stone Age, Articles Discovered at Breonio Veronese, 47; Discovery of a Cemetery of the, 401
- Stone Axes, Perak, A. Hall, 626
- Stone Implements (Prehistoric) of Eastern Egypt, Dr. Schweinfurth, 161
- Stone, Lenape; or, the Indian and the Mammoth, H. C. Mercer, Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 593
- Stone Weapons in the Neolithic Age, the Worship of, Prof. Pigorini, 48
- Stonehenge, Meteoric Cycle and, R. Edmonds, 436
- Stonehenge, Sand. S. Stanley, 574
- Stonyhurst College Observatory, 300
- Storms on Atlantic Coast of United States, 427
- Straits Settlements, Timbers of the, Howard Newton, 160
- Strain Indicator, a Self-Recording, Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw, 70
- Strasburg Scientific Congress, 493
- Strawberry, a Quinquefoliate, E. Lewis Sturtevant, 126
- Stream-Lines of Moving Vortex-Kings, Prof. Lojze, 263
- Stretched India-rubber, on the Behaviour of, H. G. Madan, 625
- Stroumbó (D. S.), Experiments on Double Refraction, 432
- Struthers (Prof.), on the Development of the Vertebrae of the Elephant, 560; on the Development of the Foot of the Horse, 560; on the Cervical Vertebrae of the Greenland Right-Whale, 560; on the Tay Whale (*Megaptera longimana*) and other Whales, 560
- Sturtevant (E. Lewis), a Quinquefoliate Strawberry, 126
- Styria, Earthquake in, 231, 428
- Sub-Lacustrine Ravines of Glacial Streams, F. A. Forel, 640
- Sugar Cane, Animal Parasites of the, H. Ling Roth, 268
- Sulphur, Atomic Refraction of, in Various Compounds, Nasini, 87
- Sulphurous Acid in Town Atmospheres, M. G. Witz, 144
- Sumac in South Australia, Cultivation of, 462
- Sun, on the Hydrogenic Protuberances of the, Prof. Tacchini, 48
- Sun, Recent Total Eclipse of the, 631
- Sun's Light, on the Depth to which it will Penetrate into the Sea, Fol and Sarasin, 132
- Sun-Glows—Time—Thunderbolts—Vision, Antoine d'Abbadie, 29
- Sunlight and the Earth's Atmosphere, S. P. Langley, 17, 40
- Sunsets, R. McLachlan, F.R.S., 437; Red Rays after, Geo. F. Burder, 466; a Remarkable, Paul A. Cobbold, 626; Prof. Kiessling's Investigations into the Origin of the Late Sunset Glows, J. Edmund Clark, 637
- Sunspots, Tacchini's Observations of, 144
- Superstitions of the Stairhs Fishermen, 541
- Sur l'Origine du Monde, M. Faye, 132
- Surface-Tensions of Liquids, on Calculating the, by Means of Cylindrical Drops or Bubbles, Prof. Pirie, 536
- Surface Tension of Water which contains a Gas Dissolved in it, Prof. Pirie, 536
- Surinam, Dr. Ten Kate's Expedition to, 164
- Surinam River, Dutch Expedition to, 356
- Sutherland (William), Terminology of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity, 391
- Swallows: Migration of, 161; a Query as to, 197; Wm. Watts, 223; a White Swallow, Mary Briggs, 500
- Sweden: Geographical Education in, 15; Forest Cultivation from Seeds in, 230; the Herring Fisheries of, 230; Mirage in, 231, 541, 552; Mirage on Lake Wetteren, 279; Cyclones in, 355; Fossil Forests in, 402; the Highest Mountain in, 404; Early Departure of Migratory Birds, 427



- Switzerland: Prehistoric Remains in, 84; Recent Earthquake in, F. A. Forel, 295; Meteorology in, 426
- Sword, on the Japanese, Herr Hütterott, 635
- Sydney, New South Wales: Linnean Society, 238; MacLeay Fellowships at the University of, 230
- Sylvester (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), on a New Example of the Use of the Infinite and Imaginary in the Service of the Finite and Real, 103, 271; on Certain New Terms, or Terms used in a New or Unusual Sense in Elementary Universal Geometry, 576
- Symons (G. J., F.R.S.), on Trees Struck by Lightning in Richmond Park, 460; "British Rainfall for 1884," 463
- Tacchini (Prof. P.), on the Hydrogenic Protuberances of the Sun, 48; Distribution in Latitude of Solar Maculæ, 120; Observations of Sunspots, 144; Solar Observations in 1885, 359; Observations of the Solar Corona made on Mount Etna, 359
- Tait (Prof. P. G.), W. K. Clifford's "Common Sense of the Exact Sciences," 124, 196; Prof. Clifford, 173; "Properties of Matter," Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 314; Prof. G. G. Stokes on Light as a Means of Investigation, 361
- Tar and Ammonia from Blast Furnaces Fed with Raw Coal, the Recovery of, Wm. Jones, 430
- Tasmania, Fish-Culture in, Saville Kent, 634
- Taste, New Theory of the Sense of, Prof. J. Berry Haycraft, 562
- Tattooing, Japanese, 566
- Taylor (Dr. Wallace), Discoveries as to the Origin of Kakké Disease, 330
- Taylor (W. C.), an Agricultural Note-Book, 623
- Teaching University for London, 255
- Technology, Report of Examinations in, 328
- Technical Education, 328
- Teeth, Artificial, Use of, by the Ancient Romans, 13
- Teeth, Human, Anomalies of Structure in, Prof. Busch, 71
- Telegraph Conference, International, at Berlin, 253, 353
- Telegraph Lines in Corea, Proposed, 427
- Telegraphic Perturbations, a Yearly and a Daily Period in, Dr. Sophus Tromholt, 88
- Telephone, a Mechanical, 298; W. J. Millar, 316
- Telescope, on a Monochromatic, Lord Rayleigh, 22
- Telescope Dome, Bischoffsheim's Floating, for Nice Observatory, 62
- Tempel's Comet (1867 II.), 37, 356
- Tempel-Swift Comet (1869-80), 112
- Temperatures, Polar, Record of, Lena, 16
- Temperature of Water in Firth of Forth, H. R. Mill, 70
- Temperature of the Sea and Air, Observations of the, made during a Voyage from England to the River Plate in the s.s. *Lebnitz*, J. Y. Buchanan, 126
- Temperature-Sense, Donaldson's Observations on, 110
- Temperature of Human Body, on the Influence of Cortex Cerebri on, Prof. Eulenburg, 496
- Temperature of the Austrian Alps, the, Dr. Hann, 580
- Temperature, Underground, 503
- Temperature, on the Sequence of Mean, and Rainfall in the Climate of London, Dr. Courtney Fox, 536
- Temperature, Low, on Night of August 31-September 1, Unprecedented, 495
- Teneriffe, Earthquake in, 300
- Ten Kate (Dr. H. Z. C.), Expedition to Surinam, 164; "Reizen en Onderzoekingen in Noord-Amerika," Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., 593
- Terminology of the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, W. J. Ibbetson, 76; William Sutherland, 391; Henry Muirhead, 437
- Terms, on Certain New, or Terms used in a New or Unusual Sense in Elementary Universal Geometry, Prof. J. J. Sylvester, F.R.S., 576
- Tertiary Man, M. de Mortillet, 494
- Tertiary Rainbow, T. C. Lewis, 523, 626
- Testimony to the Aurora-Sound, Value of the, Samuel Sexton, 625
- Thalén (Prof.), the Lines of Iron, 253
- Thames, Landlocked Salmon in the, 254
- Theiler's Microscopes, 112
- Theodolites, Cloud-Measurement by, 400
- Theory of Light, Electro-Magnetic, Sir Wm. Thomson and Maxwell's, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, 4
- Theory of Sound, Fallacy of the Present, Henry A. Mott, Jun., Dr. W. H. Stone, 75
- Therapeutics, and *Materia Medica*, Text-Book of Pharmacology, Dr. T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., Prof. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 337
- Thermic Studies of the Aromatic Series, Berthelot, 592
- Thermo-Chemistry to Explanation of Geological Phenomena, Application of, Dieulafait, 592
- Thermo-Electric Position of Carbon, J. Buchanan, 263
- Thermometer, a Differential Resistance, T. C. Mendenhall, 567
- Thermopiles, on the Thermodynamic Efficiency of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 536
- Thibet Expedition, Col. Prjevalsky's, 493
- Third International Geological Congress, 599
- Thollon's (L.) New Map of the Solar Spectrum, 519
- Thompson (D'Arcy W.), Systematic Position of the Chamæleon and its Affinities with the Dinosauria, 562
- Thompson (Isaac C.), "Foul Water," 271
- Thompson (Prof. Sylvanus P.), Rainbow Phenomena, 54; on a Model illustrating the Propagation of the Electro-Magnetic Wave, 70; Solid Electrolytes, 366
- Thomson (Sir Wm., F.R.S.), and Maxwell's Electro-Magnetic Theory of Light, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, 4; "Mathematical and Physical Papers," Prof. Helmholtz, F.R.S., 25; on Constant Gravitational Instruments, 535
- Thoroddsen (T.), a Lava Desert in the Interior of Iceland, 554
- Thouar's Journey in Search of the Crévaux Expedition, 14
- Thought, Pre-Existence and Post-Existence of, Dr. Hyde Clarke, 102
- Thoulet (J.), Effect of Immersion of Solid Bodies in Saline Solutions, 87
- Thuillier (Dr.), Monument to, 230
- Thunderbolts—Time—Vision—Sunglows, Antoine d'Abbadie, 29
- Thunderstorm in Paris, Terrific, 85; in Russia, Klossowski, 160; of August 6, 1885, on a Remarkable Occurrence during the, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 536; Thunderstorms and Air Pressure, W. Allen Hazen, 181; on the Origin of Thunderstorm Electricity, Prof. L. Sohncke, 406
- Thyroid Gland, on the Development of the, Herr Pischel, 496
- Tidal Observations in Canada, 503
- Tidal Observations, the Harmonic Observation of, 503
- Tidal Streams, the Action on Metals of, (Gravimetric), Thos. Andrews, 189
- Timbers of the Straits Settlements, Howard Newton, 160
- Time, the Question of Civil and Astronomical, 245
- Time—Thunderbolts—Vision—Sunglows, Antoine d'Abbadie, 29
- Timiriæff (C.), Colourless Chlorophyll, 342
- Tissandier (Gaston), Balloon Ascent for Photographic Purposes, 182
- Tonquin, Eccentricities of European Nomenclature of, 15; Travels in, 554
- Topinard (Dr. P.), Anthropometric Instructions for Travellers, 615
- Topography of the Pamir Region, Kosyakoff, 163
- Topography of Italy under the Romans, the, 376
- Torpelo marmorata*, Occurrence of, off the Coast of Cornwall, Francis Day, 197
- "Torresia," Proposed Name for British New Guinea, 357
- Traquair (Dr. R. H., F.R.S.), a Preliminary Note on a New Fossil Reptile recently discovered at Spynie, near Elgin, 556
- Traill (George William), "Monograph of the Algæ of the Firth of Forth," 101
- Traill (Thos. W.), Chain Cables and Chains, 572
- Trans-Alay, Fauna of, 335
- Translation, Wave of, in the Oceans of Water, Air, and Ether, J. Scott Russell, F.R.S., 546
- Transmission of Sound, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 575
- Transvaal Gold Fields, the Geology of the, W. H. Penning, 190
- Trécul, on Bochefontaine's Experiment on Origin of Cholera, 496



- Trees, Causes of Liability to be Struck by Lightning of Certain, Percy Smith, 494
- Tremble-terre du 26 Septembre, 1885, Prof. F. A. Forel, 574
- Tresca (Henri), Death of, 181
- Trendt's "Encyklopädie der Naturwissenschaften," 515
- Triassic Sandstone of Elgin, Presence of the Remains of Diconodon in the, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 572
- Trigonometrical Survey of India, on Levelling Operations of the Great, Major A. W. Baird, 536
- Trilobites in Eastern Siberia, 208
- Trimen (Dr.), Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Ceylon, 354
- Tromholt (Dr. Sophus), a Yearly and a Daily Period in Telegraphic Perturbations, 88; a Note Relating to the History of the Aurora Borealis, 89; the Aurora, 274, 348; Norwegian Testimony to the Aurora-Sound, 499; the New Star in Andromeda, 579
- Tromhjem, Hugh Miller on Some Results of a Detached Survey of the Old Coast Lines near, 555
- Trotter (Coutts), Recent Explorations in New Guinea, 611
- Trout, Young, Destruction by Mosquitoes of, 515
- Trowbridge (J.), a Standard of Light, 568
- Truth, Guessings at, 152
- Tschermak (Dr. Gustav), "Lehrbuch der Mineralogie," 3
- Tube, Rotating Vacuum, on Certain Spectral Images Produced by a, Shelford Bidwell, 30
- Tuberculosis of the Vine, L. de A. Corvo, 496
- Tucker (R.), on the late Prof. Clifford's Papers and MS., 4; Prof. Clifford's Kinetic, 147
- Tuckwell (Rev. W.), "Life of Frank Buckland," George Bompas, 385
- Tumuli at Geinberg in Austria, 355
- Tunis: Education in, 134; the Water-Supply of the Desert of, 281
- Turner (Prof. W.), on Some Points in the Anatomy of Sowerby's Whale, 560; on the Index of the Pelvic Brim as a Basis of Classification, 586
- Tuttle's Comet, 13, 280, 301, 402
- Twilight, J. Kiessling, 321
- Two Generalisations, W. M. Flinders Petrie, 597
- Tycho's Nova of 1572, 162
- Tylor (Prof. E. B., F.R.S.), American Anthropology, 593
- Tyndall (Prof. F.R.S.), his Lectures in the United States, 207
- Typhoons: Characteristics of, 329; M. Faye on, 408; Average Velocities of, 463
- Tyrolese Alps, New Meteorological Station on, 133
- Ultra-Violet Spark Spectra Emitted by Metallic Elements, 529
- Unconscious Bias in Walking, Manly Miles, 293
- "Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis," S. Tromholt, 274
- Underground Temperature, 503
- United States: Harvard College Observatory, 37; Commission of Fish and Fisheries for 1881-82, Reports of, J. T. Cunningham, 79; Shad-Rearing in, 112; Meteorology in, 181; Co-ordination of the Scientific Bureaus of the U.S. Government, 317; Cyclones in, 328; Economic Ornithology in, 329; Mineral Resources of the, A. Williams, 341; U.S. Industrial Statistics, 369; Mineral Products of the United States, 404; Storm on Atlantic Coast of, 427; Ornithology in, 461; Acclimatisation of Flat Fish in, 514; Education in the, 518; Agricultural Grasses of the, Dr. Geo. Vasey, Prof. W. Fream, 525; United States Coast and the Geodetic Survey, 572
- Universal Gallery of the British Museum, Guide to the, (Natural History), L. Fletcher, 364
- Universal Meridian, Dr. Janssen, 148, 200
- University College, Professorship of Electrical Engineering at, 253
- University College, Liverpool, 159
- University College of North Wales, Calendar of, 608
- University Intelligence, 21, 44, 90, 116, 141, 165, 188, 237, 309, 357, 407, 543, 614, 639
- University of London, 289; New Departure for the, 265
- University of Lund, 112
- University, a Teaching, for London, 255
- University, a Model, 367
- University of Virginia, 134
- Universities and Science, Sir Lyon Playfair on, 441
- Unthinkable, the, Signor Bonatelli, 120
- Upsala, Society of Science, 72; Collection of Eggs at the University of, 280
- Uranus and Neptune, Satellites of, 553
- Urine, Xanthine Bodies in, Dr. Salomon, 496
- Vacuum-Tube, Rotating, on Certain Spectral Images produced by a, Shelford Bidwell, 30
- Value of the Testimony to the Aurora-Sound, Samuel Sexton, 625
- Variable Stars, 554; J. E. Gore, 180; V Cygni, 610
- Vasey (Dr. Geo.), "Agricultural Grasses of the United States," Prof. W. Fream, 525
- Vasomotor Centre in Cortex of Cerebrum, a, Dr. Raudnitz, 119
- Vaux (W. S. W., F.R.S.), Death of, 181
- Vegetable Substances, Guide for the Microscopical Investigation of, Dr. W. J. Behrens, 193
- Vegetation, Evolution of, J. Clayton, 223
- Vegetation of the Earth, A. Grisebach, W. Botting Hemsley, 315; Dr. W. Engelmann, 366
- Veins, Pulsation in the, 437; J. Hippisley, 389; Dr. J. W. Williams, 466
- Velocity of Light, M. Wolf's Modification of Foucault's Apparatus for the Measurement of the, Albert A. Michelson, 6
- Velocity, Speed and, 29; Senex, 78
- Venus, the Transit of, 1882, Belgian Observations in Texas, 254
- Verein für Naturkunde zu Mannheim, 463
- Verhandlungen des Vereins für Naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung in Hamburg, 111
- Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 376
- Verrill (Prof.), Longevity of Oysters out of Water, 494
- Vertebrae, on the Development of the, of the Elephant, Prof. Struthers, 560
- Vesuvius, Eruption of, 11; the New Outburst of Lava from, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 55, 108; Volcanic Phenomena of, 505
- Vesta, Occultations of, 355
- Veth (Dr. D), Death of, 403
- Victoria Hall Science Lectures, 514; Penny Science Lectures at the, 609
- Vienna: Imperial Academy of Sciences, 24, 72, 192, 520; Geographical Society of, 429; Mittheilungen of the Geographical Society of, 356
- Vincennes, Emigration of Eels at, 111
- Vine, Tuberculosis of the, L. de A. Corvo, 496
- Vines (Sydney H.) and F. O. Bower, "A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany," 73
- Vipan's (Capt.) Aquarium of Foreign Fishes at Wansford, 541
- Virchow (Dr. H.), the Eye of the Frog, 519
- Virginia, University of, McCormick Observatory, 13
- Viscera of *Gymnotus electricus*, Prof. Cleland, 561
- Viscosity of Ice, Some Experiments on, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 16
- Vision—Time—Thunderbolts—Sunglows, Antoine d'Abbadie, 29
- Visitation of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 138
- Vivisection, 141
- Volcanoes: Volcanic Activity in Java, 401; Volcanic Phenomena of Vesuvius, 11, 506; Threatening State of Krakatōo, 161; the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in Java, 181; Eruption of Cotopaxi, 375, 428
- Voltaic Cell with a Solid Electrolyte, Shelford Bidwell, 345
- Voltmeters, on the Winding of, Profs. Ayrton and Perry, 215
- Volumetric Analysis for Testing Bioxides of Manganese, Paul Charpentier, 359
- Vortex Atom Theory, on the Constitution of the Luminiferous Ether and the, Prof. W. M. Hicks, 537
- Vortex-Rings, Prof. Lodge on Stream-Lines of Moving, 263



- Vuibert's Journal de Mathématiques Élémentaires, 609  
 Vulcanology and Seismology, Recent Progress in, Prof. Rockwood, 609
- Wales, Fire at University College, 254  
 Walker (Alf. O.), Rainfall of N.W. England, 271  
 Walker (General J. T., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section E (Geography), at the British Association, 481  
 Walking, Unconscious Bias in, Manly Miles, 293  
 Wallace (Alfred R.), "A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago," Henry O. Forbes, 218  
 Wansford, Capt. Vipan's Aquarium of Foreign Fishes at, 541  
 Ward (M.), Notes on Experiments as to the Formation of Starch in Plants under the Influence of the Electric Light, 563  
 Warren (Wm. F., LL.D.), "Paradise Found," 28  
 Warrand (Col. Wm. E.), Black and White, 245  
 Washington Hydrographical Bureau, 110  
 Washington Philosophical Society, 300  
 Water in Firth of Forth, Temperature of, H. R. Mill, 70  
 Water, the Removal of Micro-Organisms from, P. F. Frankland, 262  
 Water, Foul, W. H. Shrubsole, 223; Herbert C. Chadwick, 245; Isaac C. Thompson, 271  
 Water, Monkeys and, Jerry Barrett, 367  
 Water-Birds of North America, Prof. S. F. Baird, Dr. T. M. Brewer, and R. Ridgway, 521  
 Water-Supply, Report of Committee on Decrease of, 23  
 Watering the Coal-Dust in Mines, W. Galloway, 171  
 Waterspouts in Mexico and Alsace, 133, 134  
 Watson (W.), Pitcher Plants, 341; a Correction, 367  
 Watt (Alex.), "History of a Lump of Gold from the Mine to the Mint," 340  
 Watt (J. B. A.), Electrical Phenomenon, 316  
 Watts (Henry) Fund, the, 61  
 Watts (Wm.), Swallows, 223  
 Watts (W. W.), the Geology of the Breidden Hills, 310  
 Wave of Translation in the Oceans of Water, Air, and Ether, J. Scott Russell, F.R.S., 546  
 Wave-Currents, Influence of, on the Fauna of Shallow Seas, Arthur R. Hunt, 547  
 Waves, Ocean, Measurements of, 110  
 Wax, Chinese Insect White, A. Hosie, 562  
 Weather: Cyclones in United States, 328; Rainy Summer in Eastern Asia, 461; Unprecedented Fall of Temperature on Night of August 31-September 1, 495; Inclement Weather in Iceland and Norway, 427, 542; Forecasting by Means of Weather Charts, 392  
 Webb (Rev. T. W.), Death of, 84; Obituary Notice of, G. F. Chambers, 126  
 Webster (H. A.), What has been done for the Geography of Scotland, and what remains to be done, 565  
 Wedding (Dr. Hermann), on the Properties of Malleable Iron, 40  
 Weights and Measures Act, Proceedings under the, 634  
 Weiss (Prof.), on the Present State of Computations of Orbits of Comets, 516  
 Weissmann (Lieut.), Discovery of Fall of Kassai River into Lake Leopold II., by, 495, 554, 581  
 Weldon (Walter, F.R.S.), Death of, 552  
 Wellington College Natural Science Society, 208  
 Welsbach (Dr. C. A. von), the "Decomposition" of Didymium, 435  
 Wernicke's (Dr.), Experiments on the Reflection of Light, 312  
 Wesson (Edward), Niagara Falls: the Rate at which they Recede Southwards, 229  
 West Kent Natural History, Microscopical, and Photographic Society, 402  
 Western Islands?, Are there Rabbits in the, Herbert Ellis, 575  
 Weyl (Dr.), Nitrates in Human Body, 191; Cholesterin, 544  
 Whale, Rudolphi's, Observations on, Dr. R. Collett, 374; on the Cervical Vertebrae of the Greenland Right, Prof. Struthers, 560; on Some Points in the Anatomy of Sowerby's, Prof. Turner, 560; on the Tay Whale and Others Recently Obtained in the District, Prof. Struthers, 560
- Wheat, Experiments to Ascertain most Productive Variety of, P. P. Dehérain, 496  
 Wheat Production in India, Prof. John Wrightson, 79  
 Whirlwinds, Prof. Spörer on, 239  
 Whitaker (W.), on Deep Boring: at Chatham—a Contribution to the Deep-Seated Geology of the London Basin, 555  
 White, Black and, Col. Wm. E. Warrand, 245  
 White Light, B. A. Report on Standards of, 529; Discussion on Standards of, 537  
 White Swallow, a, Mary Briggs, 500; Alex. Anderson, 523; Hubert Airy, 523; J. Ll. Bozward, 523  
 Whitechapel Fine Art Exhibition, 160  
 Whitefish, Acclimatisation of, 85, 402, 515  
 Whitehouse (Cope), Projected Restoration of the Reian Mœris, and the Province, Lake, and Canals ascribed to the Patriarch Joseph, 565  
 Wild-Bees, E. Brown, 6  
 Will, Motor Centres of the Brain and the Mechanism of the, Victor Horsley, 377  
 Williams (A.), Mineral Resources of the United States, 341  
 Williams (Dr. J. W.), Pulsation in the Veins, 466  
 Williams College, Lyceum of Natural History, 12  
 Williamson (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), Evolution of Phanerogams, 364  
 Willoughby (Edward F.), Hygiene, 221  
 Wilson (Dr. D.), on the Manifestation of the Æsthetic Faculty among Primitive Races, 259  
 Wilson (Thomas), on a New Man of Mentone, 588  
 Wimshurst Induction Machine, Notes on the Action of the, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 51  
 Wind in Fertilisation, the *Rôle* of, M. Alluard, 134  
 Wind Currents, Upper, over the Equator, Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 624  
 Windfall, Possible, for Science, Dr. Hyde Clarke, 313, 342  
 Wingless Birds, Dr. H. Woodward, F.R.S., 46  
 Wires, on Cooling of, in Air and Vacuum, J. T. Bottomley, 536  
 Witz (M. G.), Sulphurous Acid in Town Atmospheres, 144  
 Woeikof's "Climates of the Globe," 11; High-Level Meteorological Stations, 54  
 Wolf's (M.), Modification of Foucault's Apparatus for the Measurement of the Velocity of Light, Albert A. Michelson, 6  
 Women Students at Zurich, 635  
 Woodpeckers Nesting in Ants' Nests, 52  
 Woodward (Dr. H., F.R.S.), Wingless Birds, 46; Testimonial to, 84, 252  
 Wool-Fibre, Structure of the, in its Relation to the Use of Wool for Technical Purposes, Dr. F. H. Bowman, 266  
 Worsale (Prof.), Death of, 375  
 Wortley (Col. H. Stuart), Resting Position of Oysters, 625  
 Wrightson (Prof. John): Field Experiments at Rothamsted, 58; Wheat-Production in India, 79; Bulletin of the Bussey Institution, 195; British Dairy Farming, James Long, 571  
 Wyoming, the Deinocerata of, Prof. O. C. Marsh, Arch. Geikie, F.R.S., 97
- Xanthine Bodies in Urine, Dr. Salomon, 495
- Yarrell's (William) History of British Birds, New Edition of, 363  
 Year-Book of Scientific and Learned Societies for 1885, 231  
 Yolland (Col., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 461  
 Yoshida (Hikorokuro), the Chemistry of Japanese Lacquer, 190
- Zacharias (Dr. O.), Silesian Freshwater Fauna, 160  
 Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 403  
 Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, 91, 591  
 Zenger (C. V.), a New Stellar Spectroscope, 543  
 Zinger (Prof.), on the Determination of Time by Corresponding Heights of Different Stars, 63  
 Zoological Gardens, Additions to, 13, 37, 63, 85, 112, 134, 162, 183, 209, 231, 254, 339, 355, 376, 402, 428, 463, 495, 516, 542, 552, 581, 609, 636



- Zoological Garden for Christiania, 553  
Zoological Garden in Stockholm, 110  
Zoological Exploration of the Indian Seas, 35  
Zoological Laboratory, the Chesapeake, 400  
Zoological Record for 1883, 2  
Zoological Research, 43  
Zoological Society, 46, 118, 143, 238  
Zoological Society of Philadelphia, 85  
Zoological Station at Naples, 505
- Zoological Subjects, Davis Lectures on, 132  
Zoology: Prof. Gill's Account of Progress in, 85; Elementary Text-Book of, Dr. C. Claus, 122; of Dr. Riebeck's "Chittagong Hill Tribes"—the Gayal and Gaur, W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 243; a New Frugivorous Bat, 374; Miss Pereyaslavtseff on the Development of Rotifers, 579  
Zopf (Dr. W.), die Spaltpilze, 364  
Zöppritz (Dr.), Death of, 14  
Zurich University, Women Students at, 635
-









# NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground*

*Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

THURSDAY, MAY 7, 1885

## GREEK MATHEMATICS

*A Short History of Greek Mathematics.* By James Gow, M.A. (Cambridge University Press, 1884.)

THERE are three classes of persons who, being mathematical students, require to know something of the history of their pursuit. The first want only a general view of leading points, such as can be furnished by one writer in a few volumes. The second wish to be able to compare the accounts given by different persons, and, up to a certain point, to examine the authorities used by those persons, or at least to keep watch upon their mode of using them. The third are desirous of being the critics of the historians, and of amending their works, if need be.<sup>1</sup> The catalogue, which the writer of this paragraph drew up, was intended for the second of the above classes. In some further remarks he arranges the histories under two heads—those which are written on the plan of Montucla, Bossut (we may now add M. Marie's "*Histoire des Sciences mathématiques et physiques*"), in which a general account is framed out of the writer's notes or remembrances of miscellaneous reading; or in that of Delambre, Woodhouse (we may add here the name of Todhunter, whose great historical treatises the late Henry Smith pronounced to be "so suggestive of research, and so full of its spirit"), in which the successive writings of eminent men are examined and described one after the other, so that each chapter or section is a description of the progress of science in the hands of some one person, and is complete in itself. The latter, De Morgan goes on still further to say, is the plan which is most favourable to accuracy and most interesting to the inquirers of the third class; the former, while it better suits the first and second class, leaves the writer open to many sorts of error which the latter avoids.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> De Morgan, "References for the History of the Mathematical Sciences," Companion to "*British Almanac*" for 1843.

<sup>2</sup> Both M. Marie and Mr. Gow might profit by De Morgan's remarks on Indices. "No writer is so much read as the one who makes a good index, or so much cited." The former author may intend to give a thoroughly full index at the end of his seven volumes; the latter gives a fair index, but it is very far from being complete and satisfactory; for instance, "*et passim*" is not such a reference as one desires.

Mr. Gow's work being upon a special branch, viz. Greek mathematics—which he himself further limits to arithmetic, algebra, and geometry—comes under the second of the above two divisions, though for reasons which are more than once put forward, it is not so thorough a treatise as we could have wished. When, however, we learn that the book "represents part of a collection of notes which I have for many years been making with a view to a general history of the great City of Alexandria," and that "the materials for an account of the Alexandrian Mathematical School grew to exceed the reasonable limits of a chapter," we are glad that Mr. Gow determined to publish his results at an earlier date than he would otherwise have done. What of accuracy or perfection is sacrificed by a perhaps too early publication, he will have, we expect, an early opportunity of making good in a second edition, which we hope will be called for in the near future. It is a great reproach to English mathematicians that such books as this and M. Marie's have hitherto been conspicuous by their absence in this country. We can happily point to papers by De Morgan, to special treatises by Todhunter, to monographs by Allman, and to an interesting *résumé* by Dr. C. Taylor, but we look in vain for anything of the nature of a history of mathematical or physical science in the English language. A tendency of late years to give small historical notices of mathematical discoveries in our school text-books has been displayed, and we trust the time is not far distant when we shall have, if not a great original work, for which we can hardly look, yet a primer or primers founded upon the works of Bretschneider, Cantor, Hankel, Marie, and others.

Almost every page puts in evidence how greatly Mr. Gow is indebted to German and French writers; yet it is also evident, on a perusal of his work, that he is no blind follower of those predecessors in the field—he calls no one of them master—but when occasion arises he boldly differs from them, and gives good reasons for so differing. We note here that he does not appear to be acquainted with M. Paul Tannery's work in the same directions as his own. He refers to him but once (p. 101), and then he states he has not been able to find the article (quoted by Cantor). The journal in which the paper is published,



viz. *Bulletin des Sciences Math. et Astronomiques*, is an easily accessible one, and we think from the analyses we have from time to time given in these columns of other papers by M. Tannery (in *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux*) on Greek arithmetic and geometry, our author would have gathered useful material in the *Bulletin* paper and in the *Mémoires* also.<sup>1</sup> But this is the only case of omission we have come across; the reading is apparently most thorough, and the author's Greek scholarship enables him to improve upon the translations given by some of these foreign authorities.

The work consists of three parts. The first part, entitled "Prolegomena to Arithmetic," discusses the decimal scale and Egyptian arithmetic in a very thorough manner. Here, of course, much use is made of the "Rhind papyrus," a book written by one Ahmes (now put at 1700 B.C.), entitled "Directions for Obtaining the Knowledge of all Dark Things," which consists mainly of statements of results. One could wish some safe means could be discovered by the Museum authorities for unfolding the "olden leather-roll on a mathematical subject" which is "apparently too stiff to be opened" (note, p. 16).

There are naturally statements in these early chapters which are fairly open to objection, but they are clearly put, and the results, as Mr. Gow gets them, are summarised on pp. 20, 21.

The second part treats of Greek arithmetic under "Logistica, or Calculation and Arithmetica, or Greek Theory of Numbers." This part is very carefully done, and enables the reader to get a clear idea of the processes employed. Plato's appreciation of *logistic* may be inferred from his direction (Legg, 819 B) that "free boys shall be taught calculation, a purely childish art, by pleasant sports, with apples, garlands, &c."<sup>2</sup>

The third part treats of Greek geometry, and upon it we could expatiate at some length, but that is hardly our business on the present occasion. We need only say that there is much good work. Dr. Allman's powerful rectification of the position of Eudoxus did not appear in time to be of service to Mr. Gow (he mentions the fact of its publication on p. x. of the *Addenda*). Most of the geometers appear to have justice done them. We miss some of the touches which appear in M. Marie's work, but again we find a compensation in the fuller account given of Menelaus, and of the proposition now usually cited by the name of that geometer. Chapter V. discusses "prehistoric and Egyptian geometry," in which is given an account of Ahmes' work. Chapter VI. takes "Greek Geometry to Euclid" in five sections. Of the Pythagoreans, the Eudemean summary (which has in previous numbers been referred to in our notices of Dr. Allman's papers) says they made geometry "a liberal education;" and other writers, referred to by Mr. Gow, attribute to them the maxim, "A figure and a stride: not a figure and sixpence gained" (p. 153). In connection with this characteristic maxim we may give the story, which, in the Greek, forms the motto on the title-page of Mr. Gow's

book, viz. "A youth who had begun to read geometry with Euclid, when he had learnt the first proposition, inquired 'What do I get by learning these things?' So Euclid called his slave, and said: 'Give him threepence, since he must make a gain out of what he learns.'" Many such boys there are, even in this nineteenth century, who are ever asking, "What is the use of learning Euclid?" We thank Mr. Gow for his story from Stobæus, which will possibly make us better prepared to answer the question the next time we are asked it. There is much other quotable matter, but we hasten to a close.<sup>1</sup> Chapter VII. gives an account of Euclid (what little is known of him, his writings, history of text of "Elements," and modern history of the book<sup>2</sup>), Archimedes, and Apollonius. Chapter VIII. is on "Geometry in Second Century B.C.;" Chapter IX., "From Geminus to Ptolemy;" and Chapter X., "Lost Years," principally occupied with an account of Pappus and his "Mathematicæ Collectiones."

Some matters of interest are illustrated, as the introduction of the *signus* in algebra, of the *sine* in trigonometry (it does not seem to be generally known that the first occurrence of "tangent" and "secant" is traced by De Morgan to a work by T. Finkius, "*Geometriæ rotundi libri xiii.*," Basileæ, 1583), the derivation of "almagest" (cf. Chaucer's Clerk Nicholas, who had—

"His almageste and bokes grete and small,  
His astrelabre, longing for his art,  
His augrim stones, layen faire apart  
On shelves couched at his beddes head")

and a few others.

On page 290, line 9 up, for  $\lambda\eta$  read  $\alpha\gamma$ .

#### OUR BOOK SHELF

*The Zoological Record for 1883, being Volume XX. of the Record of Zoological Literature.* Edited by E. C. Rye, F.Z.S., &c. (London: John Van Voorst. 1884.)

ALTHOUGH bearing on its title-page the date 1884, it was not until the end of January in this year that the "Zoological Record for 1883" was, in its entire form, laid before the public. It comes to us with a melancholy interest, as being the last under the editorship of the late Mr. Rye, whose untimely death we have so recently recorded and deplored. Again in this volume we have to mention still further changes in the staff of the Recorders. Prof. Sollas takes Mr. S. O. Ridley's place as recording the sponges, and Prof. Haddon that of Mr. W. Saville Kent in recording the Protozoa. Other engagements have prevented the Rev. O. P. Cambridge recording the literature of the Arachnids for 1883, and it has been arranged that Mr. T. D. Gibson-Carmichael is to record the literature of this group for 1883 and 1884 in the next volume of the "Record."

A rapid glance over the contents of the volume brings to light the fact that in all the leading groups of the animal kingdom a goodly amount of work has been accom-

<sup>1</sup> Hippocrates of Chios was one of the greatest geometers of antiquity; he lost his property, as a merchant, by piracy or chicanery. Aristotle speaks of him as "slow and stupid." "There seems to be no other ground for the criticism than that a Greek would call a man a fool who was cheated of his property. There are still extant mathematicians who are singularly deficient in ability for any studies but their own."

<sup>2</sup> In his "English Mathematical and Astronomical Writers" (companion to "British Almanac for 1837," p. 38), De Morgan made one of his shrewd guesses that Billingsley's (first English) Euclid was certainly made from the Greek, and not from any of the Arabico-Latin versions. This surmise has been found correct by G. B. Halsted in the *American Journal of Mathematics*, vol. ii. pp. 46-48. We notice that Mr. Gow gives the same reference in his *Addenda*. Mr. Gow gives a proof of a prop. (xxii.) of Euclid's optics which recalls a passage in the recent brochure "Flatland;" it is: "If a circle be described in the same plane as the eye, it will seem to be a straight line."

<sup>1</sup> In the *Bulletin* for March, 1885, there is a paper by M. Tannery, "Sur l'Arithmétique Pythagorienne" (pp. 69-88).

<sup>2</sup> It is curious to note that there was a Cocker before Cocker: cf. the Lucianic compliment, "You reckon like Nicomachus of Gerasa"; see also, in the opposite direction, "Budget of Paradoxes," p. 30.



plished in the year 1883, and that many of the lacunæ in our knowledge are being steadily filled in. The Molluscoidea seem to have had more than ordinary attention paid to them, and the record of this group by Prof. E. von Martin appears to be extremely well done. As usual, Messrs. W. H. Kirby and R. McLachlan record the enormous section of Insecta, the lion's share falling to the former, the latter confining his attention to the Neuroptera and Orthoptera. In his treatment of the general subject (Insecta) the recorder frequently quotes memoirs relating to the structure, &c., of the groups recorded by Mr. McLachlan, and it is not without interest to note that, while some of these are the subjects of a double record, others are not. One interesting fact, showing the importance which a "Zoological Record," when complete, is to the working naturalist, is alluded to by Mr. McLachlan in his remarks introducing us to H. de Saussure ("Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire naturelle du Mexique des Antilles, et des États-Unis. Orthoptères de l'Amérique moyenne: Famille des Blattides." Genève, 1864):—"This very important memoir is noticed at the request of the author. It escaped notice in the early volumes of this 'Record' (which commenced with the year 1864), and also in the German *Bericht*. It would also appear to have escaped the notice of workers on Blattidæ generally, for none of the new terms employed therein for generic, &c., division are included in Scudder's just-published laborious 'Universal Index' which extends down to 1879." Scudder's New Index is, however, far from being a full record of generic names in any one group.

The new names proposed for genera or sub-genera, as recorded in this volume, amount, the editor informs us, to 1079, as against 1015 of last volume, and this without including any of the Arachnidæ. Of these, no less than 115 require re-naming, having been already in use. This number affords no clue to the amount of new species described, which is considerably larger, thus indicating for the present no lack of work for the systematic zoologist.

The British Association for the Advancement of Science still continues its grant of 100*l.*, and the Government Grant Committee of the Royal Society renewed its vote of 150*l.*, while the Zoological Record Association itself keeps up both the number of its members and subscribers.

*A Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis.* By Frank Clowes, D.Sc. Lond. Pp. xv., 376. Fourth Edition. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1885.)

THIS well-known manual has reached a fourth edition. It very thoroughly fulfils the aim which is set forth in the preface, viz. to place trustworthy and practical methods of qualitative analysis in the hands of the student. If the chemical student must still devote a large amount of his time to qualitative testing, then he certainly could not do better than follow the directions of this book. But the very excellence of the tables and methods of the book before us makes us more than ever doubt the wisdom of attempting to teach the science of chemistry by a course of "test-tubing." The art can be learnt by rules and formulæ, but the science comes not by such as these.

This book only includes what "directly bears on the ordinary requirements of the laboratory student"; its directions are those of a man who knows what he is writing about, and who has learnt what he teaches by good honest work in the laboratory. It contains many of those results of laboratory experience which are usually preserved in the private note-books of the teacher, and which may almost be regarded as trade secrets. The only fault we have to find is that the book tends too much in the direction of recipes. Were a student to work conscientiously through the book he would certainly be an accomplished analyst, but we are

afraid he might have ceased to be a chemist. However excellent rules and tables may be in their own way, it is possible to have too much of them. In fact, the better they are the less one wants to be bound by them. The "tables of differences" given in the book are excellent; in the hands of a good teacher they might be made the basis of a really scientific training. But the ordinary student will not trouble to develop methods from the facts set before him in these tables; he will pass on to the systematic examination of simple salts, and be caught in the fatal whirlpool of "experiment," "observation," "inference." M. M. P. M.

*Original Researches in Mineralogy and Chemistry.* By J. Lawrence Smith. Edited by J. B. Marvin. (Louisville, 1884.)

IN a recent number (vol. xxxi. p. 220) we gave a statement of the life and work of the late Prof. J. Lawrence Smith condensed from a memoir prepared at the request of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, by Prof. B. Silliman, who was so soon to follow his friend to his long rest. The papers containing the original investigations of Prof. L. Smith have now been collected together and reprinted as a memorial volume intended for presentation to his friends. Three memoirs prepared by Mr. Marvin, Mr. Michel, and Prof. Silliman respectively, form an appropriate introduction, and give one a good glimpse into his life and character. The work is clearly printed on good paper, and will be highly appreciated by his numerous friends, to each of whom a copy has been presented by his widow.

*Lehrbuch der Mineralogie.* Von Dr. Gustav Tschermak. Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. (Wien: Alfred Hölder, 1885.)

WE are glad to find that a second edition of this work is already called for, although the latter part of the first edition appeared so lately as 1884. In our notice of the first part of that edition (vol. xxiv. p. 355) we directed attention to the excellent character of the work, and gave a brief statement of its contents; we now need only remind our readers that the author is a thorough master of his subject, who has done a large amount of original and valuable work, and further, has had a long teaching experience as Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Vienna. The work is but slightly changed in the present edition; the length is increased by a few pages through the incorporation of the results of investigations made since the first part left the press in 1881; the contents are well up to date. If some University Professor would provide us with an equivalent work written in our own tongue the study of mineralogy in this country would begin to revive.

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

[The Editor urgently requests correspondents to keep their letters as short as possible. The pressure on his space is so great that it is impossible otherwise to insure the appearance even of communications containing interesting and novel facts.]

#### Mr. Lowne on the Morphology of Insects' Eyes

I DESIRE to give an unqualified denial to the imputation made by Mr. Lowne in his letter to NATURE of April 9 (p. 528), that my opinion with regard to his paper on the structure of the eye in Arthropods was formed under the influence of my colleague, Prof. Lankester, or that any consultation upon the paper took place between us. References of papers for the Royal Society are strictly confidential, and I did not know the name of the second referee until after I had come to a conclusion upon the subject—a conclusion which was only arrived at as the result of a long and patient investigation of Mr. Lowne's preparations,



and the nature of which may be inferred from the fact that I advised the author to withdraw his paper and submit the subject to a renewed investigation, with the aid of improved methods.

With regard to the question, which Mr. Lowne raises, as to my competency to form any opinion at all, on the ground that I had not myself devoted any special attention to the literature of the subject, I may remark that the points which had practically to be decided were (1) whether Mr. Lowne's statements were in themselves probable, and (2) whether they were corroborated by his preparations. Had I not felt myself qualified to form an opinion on these points I should not have accepted the reference.

E. A. SCHÄFER

### The Late Prof. Clifford's Papers

IN the "Mathematical Papers" (pp. 628-37) I was able to print the syllabuses of a series of ten lectures delivered by Prof. Clifford to a class of ladies at South Kensington in the spring and summer of 1869. Whilst turning over a collection of miscellaneous papers, in a box, Mrs. Clifford and I had the good fortune to light upon a manuscript quite ready for printing, and this ("Mathematical Papers," p. 628) subsequently formed part of the volume on "Seeing and Thinking;" but we could not find any trace of any more manuscript of the above-mentioned series of lectures. Just before the recent Easter holidays Prof. Karl Pearson returned to me a few pages of manuscript bearing on the International Scientific Series volume which I had lent him; and with them he sent me a large note-book which had been in the late Prof. Rowe's hands. On opening this book I at once saw that it contained very full notes of other lectures of the course. In fact, Lecture II. ("On Plane Surfaces and Straight Lines") is quite ready for press, as is also, I think, Lecture III. ("On the Rotation of Plane Figures"); Lecture IV. ("Of Similar Figures") is a fragment, and still more fragmentary is Lecture V. ("The First Principles of Calculation"). Of Lecture VI. ("The Theorem of Pythagoras") there are two loose sheets of figures: on one sheet is "the Bride's Chair," and the figures on this and the other sheet show that my information was correct, and that the remarks on pp. 633, 637 are *ad rem*. As Lecture IX. ("On the Shadows of a Circle") is very fully illustrated in the recent volume edited by Prof. Pearson, we see that we are in possession of a fairly complete presentment of Prof. Clifford's views on the subjects of the course of lectures.

Messrs. Macmillan have stated their willingness to publish the MS. of the second part of "The Elements of Dynamics," and I hope to be able, after a re-examination of it, to put the work into their hands for printing. When this book is got out, and the above lectures published in some shape yet to be determined, the mathematical world will be in possession of all that we can now look for from the hands of this great master.

University College School, April 25

R. TUCKER

### Sir Wm. Thomson and Maxwell's Electro-magnetic Theory of Light

SHORTLY after writing my former letter I saw a copy of the verbatim report of Sir Wm. Thomson's lectures in Baltimore, and would have written to you to that effect and to apologise to Mr. Forbes for having doubted the accuracy of what I thought was his report, only that I met him in London about that time, and he then desired me not to do so. Sir William Thomson has now himself stated that the passage is correctly quoted, and I can only regret that he has expressed himself in the way he did.

I certainly think that anybody reading the passage would imagine that the velocity of propagation of electro-magnetic disturbances upon Maxwell's electro-magnetic theory of light, which he showed to be the same as the velocity of propagation of light, and to be a true velocity of wave-propagation—any one, I say, would suppose that this was the same thing as that Sir Wm. Thomson calculated in the year 1854.

Sir Wm. Thomson certainly says, "That is a very different case," but the rest of this sentence is rather ambiguous as to what the "it" after "putting" refers to, and I am afraid that many people will imagine that, in Sir William Thomson's opinion, Maxwell has made some unjustifiable assumption. I believe, however, that all he thinks is that Maxwell has not made a satisfactorily definite thing of the so-called electro-magnetic theory of light.

In Sir Wm. Thomson's article in Nichol's "Cyclopædia"

he puts the matter very clearly indeed. He says:—"The law of this phenomenon [transmission of electric signals] is identical with that which Fourier . . . found as the law of propagation of summer heat and winter cold to different parts of the earth," *i.e.* it obeys the laws of a diffusion and not of a wave-propagation; and again:—"Now it is obvious from these results [experimental results] that the supposed velocity of transmission of electric signals is not a definite constant like that of light:" and afterwards he says that, when an initial current is started, the potential rises simultaneously at all points, and that the apparent velocity would depend on the delicacy of our instruments. All these obviously distinguish between the propagation of a variable current in a conductor and a true wave-propagation.

He has also clearly pointed out a direction in which to look for a true wave-propagation. It will make his position clearer, and also Maxwell's, to use his analogy between water in an elastic tube and a conductor of electricity. I will suppose the water contained in a tube bored out of a very large lump of india-rubber. He enumerates three electric qualities concerned, and their hydrodynamic analogues:—(1) "Charge" or electrical accumulation in a conductor subjected in any way to the process of electrification. (2) "Electro-magnetic induction" or electromotive force excited in a conductor by variations of electric current. (3) Resistance to conduction through a solid. The hydrodynamic analogues are:—(1) Accumulation of a greater or less quantity of water in any part of the canal or tube. (2) Inertia of the water. (3) Viscosity or fluid friction. He explains that a true wave-propagation arises from the compressibility of the water, combined with its inertia, and that if the tube be elastic, like india-rubber, there would also arise a wave-propagation. "Accordingly," he says, "a definite velocity of propagation of electric impulses, depending on the inertia and the capacity for charge, is to be looked for, as has been done in a first article, published by Kirchhoff, on the subject."

Now, in all this discussion Sir Wm. Thomson omits to mention the only thing that is at all analogous to Maxwell's propagation of wave disturbances in non-conductors, and it arises from his considering the water as contained in a tube like ordinary india-rubber tubes, instead of in a tube bored in an indefinitely large lump of india-rubber. If we consider this case it is evident that one of the conditions to be considered is the propagation of waves in this lump of india-rubber. In Sir Wm. Thomson's tube there would of course be a velocity of wave propagation in the india-rubber, but that is a very different matter from the propagation of disturbances away from the neighbourhood of the tube by which energy would be carried away from it. To do this Sir Wm. Thomson should have included the propagation of sound in the air or whatever he supposed surrounding the outside of his tube. Without including this, he was not including anything a bit analogous to Maxwell's electromagnetic theory of light. In Sir Wm. Thomson's tube the whole state of affairs at any time could be expressed in terms of variables that represented bodies near the tube, while in the other case it would be absolutely necessary to introduce variables representing every part of the india-rubber which I have supposed of indefinite extent. This is just the difference between Sir Wm. Thomson's and Maxwell's views. According to Maxwell's view there is a great deal more going on outside the conductor than inside it, and it is evident that the inertia of the water is a very bad analogue to electromagnetic induction, for this latter depends essentially upon the form of the circuit, and not only upon its section and length. Maxwell has shown that light may be a wave-propagation of what are on his theory *analogous*, though probably utterly *unlike* the distorsional waves propagated in the india-rubber, and has shown that a medium which would only transmit disturbances analogous to these would explain electric and magnetic phenomena. It is to be remembered that Maxwell's theory gets rid of all action at a distance, and that the only *experimentum crucis* between theories of action at a distance and of action through a medium is that in this latter case the energy may be propagated in time through the medium, while in the former it cannot.

I cannot conclude without protesting strongly against Sir Wm. Thomson's speaking of the ether as *like* a jelly. It is in some respects *analogous* to one, but we certainly know a great deal too little about it to say that it is *like* one. May be Maxwell's conceptions as to its structure are not very definite, but neither are any body's as to the actual structure of a jelly, and there is no real difficulty in supposing a medium whose condition is



represented by symbols that obey the laws that Maxwell has shown should be the laws of symbols representing the condition of a medium that would explain electric and magnetic phenomena. It seems very unlikely that any jelly is at all like the ether that Maxwell supposes. It seems much more likely that what he called "electric displacements" are changes in structure of the elements of the ether, and not actual displacements of the elements. He guards against this being supposed a necessary part of his theory when he defines polarisation in terms that certainly require a change of structure rather than a change of position, so that I think the word "displacement" was unfortunately chosen. I also think that Sir Wm. Thomson, notwithstanding his guarded statements on the subject, is lending his overwhelming authority to a view of the ether which is not justified by our present knowledge and which may lead to the same unfortunate results in delaying the progress of science as arose from Sir Isaac Newton's equally guarded advocacy of the corpuscular theory of optics.

GEO. FRAS. FITZGERALD

40, Trinity College, April 25

The April Meteors

IN 1882 the Lyrid meteor shower (epoch, April 19-20) was noticed to be far more conspicuous than usual. The display had been quiescent for some years; it appeared to have degenerated into a third rate shower, scarcely deserving the trouble of observation. But in the year mentioned the stream gave distinct intimation of greater intensity, and showed the necessity of continuing annual observations of periodical showers such as this, even though they may exhibit, during a comparatively long interval, but a very feeble sustenance of the richness recorded in former times.

On April 20, 1882, Mr. Corder, at Chelmsford, watching for three hours between dusk and 12h. 30m., counted 26 Lyrids and 8 meteors belonging to other contemporary radiant of minor character. He regarded the horary rate of apparition on that occasion as about two or three times as high as on any other occasion since 1877, when he had been able to watch for the display. He found the radiant at  $268^{\circ} + 37'$ , and remarked that four of the meteors seen were as brilliant as first-magnitude stars, but he had never found them a very interesting species in respect to their visible appearances.

No observations of the shower were obtained in 1883, the moon being near the full at the time of its occurrence; but in 1884 the conditions were more favourable. On the night of April 19, in the hour preceding midnight, 17 Lyrids were observed by the writer at Bristol. During the last quarter of an hour of the watch the sky was much clouded, and only one Lyrid seen. The horary number was computed as 22 for one observer—evidently, therefore, the display of 1884 was a notable one, and it was very unfortunate that a clouded sky prevented the development of the shower being watched through the morning hours of April 20, when possibly it may have attained a richness without parallel in late years. On the evening of April 20 it had evidently become exhausted, for in a watch of twenty minutes not a single shooting-star appeared, though the sky was very clear.

The present return of the Lyrids occurred under very auspicious circumstances. The moon offered no impediment to morning observations, which is far the best time to watch for these meteors, as the radiant, west of  $\alpha$  Lyra, is very low in the evening hours. The nights of April 17, 18, 19, and 20 were cloudless throughout, and on the three latter dates observations were made here with the following results:—

Date	Period		Duration of Watch Hours	Meteors seen	Lyrids seen	Radiant Point	
	h. m.	h. m.					
April 18	12 0	10 14	30	24	16	6	260 + 33 $\frac{1}{2}$
" 19	10 30	10 14	0	34	26	10	267 $\frac{1}{2}$ + 33
" 20	11 50	10 15	30	4	39	14	274 + 33 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ap. 18-20	10 30	10 15	30	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	81	30	267 $\frac{1}{2}$ + 33 $\frac{3}{4}$

After April 20 moonlight and cloudy weather effectually prevented further work.

The table furnishes us with some interesting facts. It shows that during the three nights the proportion of Lyrids to unconvertible meteors was very nearly the same, namely, as 3 to 5, and that the horary rate of their apparition was little more than 3. It also shows a very marked displacement of the radiant (in

<sup>1</sup> Sky clear; slight haze.

<sup>2</sup> *Id.*

<sup>3</sup> Sky very clear.

the direction of east longitude) from night to night. I regard this as the most interesting and certain feature observed. The three centres resulting from the paths of short meteors, observed with the utmost care, may each be relied on as very accurate. It therefore appears most conclusive that the radiant point of the Lyrids, similar to that of the August Perseids, increases in right ascension from night to night, and the extent of this displacement is even greater for the Lyrids than for the Perseids.

On April 19, 1884, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ h., I found the radiant at  $269^{\circ} + 33'$ , and on April 19, 1885, 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ h. (the middle time of the observation), at  $267\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} + 33'$ . Allowing for the difference (about 12') in the sun's longitude at the two epochs in applying the correction for the displacement of the radiant ( $7^{\circ}$  of R.A. daily) observed this year, we shall find that the two positions are in exact agreement.

The recent display has been decidedly meagre in point of numbers. There is a great falling off since last year, when the horary rate was nearly eight times as great. But some of the meteors observed this year were very bright and in a great measure compensated for their scanty apparitions. It is curious that three of the most brilliant Lyrids, equal to or exceeding Jupiter, appeared in nearly the same region of the western boundaries of Virgo. On April 18, at 12h. 57m., one of these fell, with a bright flash and streak,  $10^{\circ}$  east of Spica Virginis. Another on April 20, at 13h. 14m., came out very suddenly  $7^{\circ}$  above that star; and a third, at 14h. 1m., descended, with a swift, diving motion, about  $13^{\circ}$  east of the star, so that the path was nearly similar to that of the first of the three. These five meteors gave transient

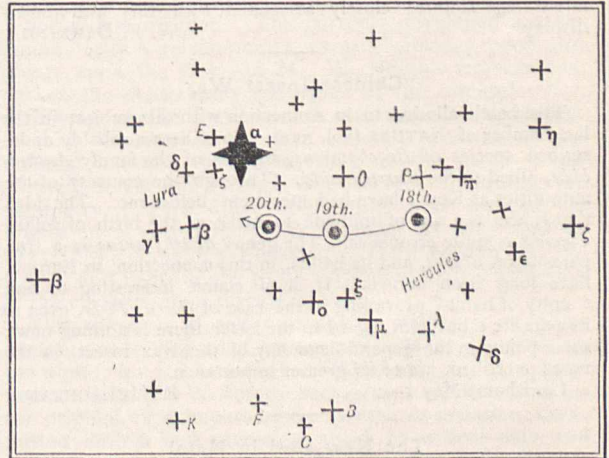


Diagram exhibiting the displacement in the radiant point amongst the stars of Hercules and Lyra on the nights of April 18, 19, and 20, 1885.

flashes of yellowish-white light, which brightly illumined the mist lying along the horizon, and left short streaks of very brief duration. I saw four other Lyrids, quite equal to first-magnitude stars, and these, together with the fainter members of the same shower, were nearly all registered amongst the stars surrounding Lyra, especially those of Hercules, Draco, and Aquila. Altogether I regard the April display of this year as one of considerable importance, for though much less rich than in 1884, it furnished meteors of greater interest and brilliancy. The low position of the radiant during observations last year may have influenced the visible aspect of the meteors from Lyra, especially as regards the swift, flashing characteristic so invariably noticed this year in the brighter members, or, possibly, the explanation may be that near the richer portion of the stream the corpuscles are smaller in almost the same ratio as the increased condensation. It will be advisable to regard this question during future observations of this shower, and especially the new feature detected this year as to the evident shifting of the radiant point from night to night. I believe the maximum of the shower is usually attained with the radiant at  $269\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} + 33'$  (the radiant point of its allied Comet I. 1861 is  $270\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} + 32^{\circ}$ ). If the display extends over as long as seven days, and the radiant shifts  $7^{\circ}$  in R.A. every day, it is curious that the meteors will be *Herculids* on April 17, 18, and 19, *Lyrids* on April 20, 21, 22, and 23, and then *Cygnids* on April 24.

Contemporary with the special periodical display of this epoch there are vast numbers of feeble systems which annually give



some indication of their presence. This year I ascertained the positions of several of these showers with great care. The number of meteors from them averaged from 3 to 5 only, but the paths intersect nearly at a point in the individual cases, so that the centres are entitled to the same value as positions resulting from a large number of tracks. I give the best of these co-Lyrid showers, and the nearest confirmations from previous observations:—

Observed 1885	Previous Observations	Authority
April 18 ... 181 + 351	... 184 + 35	March 31-April 12, D.S., 1872.
19 ... 236 + 62	... 240 + 55	April 14, Schiaparelli and Zezioli.
20 ... 226 + 41	... 223 + 40	March 12-April 30, Greg and Herschel.
18-20 ... 226 ± 0	... 294 ± 0	April 16-19, 1877, D.
19-20 ... 230 + 17	... 230 + 26	April 20-24, Heis.
18-20 ... 299 + 24	... 1298 + 25	April 16-19, 1877, D.
	... 1300 + 20	April-May, Corder.
18-20 ... 213 + 9	... 206 + 13	April 13-May 11, Heis.
18-20 ... 226 ± 0	... 228 - 2	April 16-19, 1877, D.

The two radiant observed here in 1877 and 1885, with mean position at  $295^{\circ} \pm 0^{\circ}$  and  $298^{\circ} 5' + 24^{\circ} 5'$ , are very interesting. The former, just preceding  $\eta$  Aquilæ on the equator, supplies meteors of very great velocity, the latter in Vulpecula gives swift, streak-leaving meteors. This pair of showers, directed from points near the apex of the earth's way, are now, I believe, very exactly determined in regard to their centres of radiation. That they have hitherto evaded frequent detection is not surprising, as they only become well visible in the morning hours. It will be useful to watch for these special streams during future exhibitions of the Lyrids, as well as to note the several other interesting features closely associated with this well-known display.

W. F. DENNING

#### Chinese Insect Wax

THE beetle alluded to in connection with this subject in the last number of NATURE (vol. xxxi. p. 615) is a probably undescribed species of *Brachylarvus*, a genus of the family *Anthribide*, allied to the *Curculionidæ*. Through the courtesy of the authorities at Kew I have had specimens before me. The idea that it acts as a sort of midwife to assist at the birth of infant *Coccide* is quite erroneous. The genus *Brachylarvus* is a true parasite on *Coccus*, and its habits, in this connection, in Europe, have long been known. It is of course interesting to find "unity of habit" prevailing in the case of *Coccus Pè-la*, even to its parasite; but with regard to the latter there is nothing new; some points in the general economy of the wax insect, in the notes published, are of far greater importance.

Lewisham, May 1

R. McLACHLAN

#### The New Bird in Natal

THERE can be little doubt from the description given by Mr. Turnbull in your issue of April 16 (p. 554) that the bird lately obtained by him in Natal is the Standard-winged Nightjar, *Cosmetornis* (seu *Macrodipteryx*) *ocellarius*, Gould. It has not been met with in Cape Colony, which accounts for Mr. Turnbull's inability to find mention of it in Layard's "Birds of South Africa;" but in Mr. Sharpe's new edition of Layard's work (which Mr. Turnbull would do well to procure) he will find an account of this bird given at p. 89. It appears to have a wide geographical range, being found both on the west and east coasts of Africa; in Angola and Damaraland, in Natal, on the Zambesi (where 300 miles up the river Dr. Kirk found it quite common), in the islands of Bourbon and Madagascar, along the Red Sea shore, and on the island of Socotra. With this extended range it is somewhat remarkable that it has not yet been met with in Cape Colony. According to the observations of Dr. Kirk the singular prolongations of the primaries are peculiar to the males, and a seasonal peculiarity observed only during the months from October until January. The habits of this bird, like those of other nightjars, are crepuscular. An excellent coloured figure of the male is given in Gould's "Icones Avium."

J. E. HARTING

#### Wild Bees

A FEW words respecting a colony of wild bees (a species of *Andrena*) which I have just discovered in our garden, may interest your entomological readers. A day or two ago, on walking beside a low-turfed mound which supports two trees on

one of our towns, I noticed that the grassy surface on the south—therefore the sunny—side was covered with little hillocks of earth, such as ants throw up after rain. On examination each little heap showed the circular hole which denotes a bee's nest, and the bees themselves were seen in many places going in and out. Some holes were level with the ground, but most had the tiny mound of soil cast up in the process of excavation. The peculiarity of the case seems to me to lie in the great number of nests forming a complete colony. It is difficult to count them, but there cannot be less than eighty or ninety in an area—roughly calculated—of about sixty square feet. Have any of your readers noticed a similar city of these busy people? and can any one supply the specific name?

Further Barton, Cirencester, May 2

E. BROWN

#### ON M. WOLF'S MODIFICATION OF FOUCAULT'S APPARATUS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF THE VELOCITY OF LIGHT

NO one who has the true interests of scientific accuracy at heart can fail to welcome any innovation whereby the elements of a research may be varied, for thereby the ever-lurking constant error is most readily eliminated. It seems, therefore, that this in itself is sufficient reason for the interesting paper communicated by M. Wolf to the Académie des Sciences (*Comptes Rendus*, 9 Février), describing a very ingenious arrangement of Foucault's experiment, and that there was no occasion for disparaging other work in order to justify its publication. It is to be hoped that this was done rather through inadvertence than design, but I feel called upon to correct some of the misapprehensions under which the author labours, and particularly those concerning the appearance and distinctions of the image of the slit in my work on the velocity of light.

M. Wolf remarks that, under the conditions which I selected, this image, even under the most favourable circumstances, must be bordered with very large diffraction fringes, which the atmospheric disturbances transform into a badly-defined "tache lumineuse." In reply to this, though I grant that the fringes ought to be present, yet I can affirm as a matter of fact that they were not to be seen. Possibly M. Wolf and others may have been somewhat misled by a drawing of the appearance of the image given in my work (p. 124, *Astr. Papers, American Ephemeris*, and *Nautical Almanac*, vol. i. Part 3) where the image proper, which is quite clear, is surrounded by a luminous haze, from which, however, it is very easily distinguished.

I hardly think that if M. Wolf had given the "specimen observations" (p. 133 of my work) due consideration, he would have characterised as a "tache lumineuse" an image whose position was measured with the following results (each result is the mean of ten observations made by one observer, and recorded without divulging the result by another):—

No. 1	...	112'801 mm.	...	0'020 mm.
" 2	...	112'773 "	...	0'006 "
" 3	...	112'769 "	...	0'010 "
" 4	...	112'772 "	...	0'007 "
" 5	...	112'779 "	...	0'000 "

Average difference from mean = 0'0086 "

These are measurements of the deflected image, so that the differences are not merely errors of linear measurement, but include errors in the estimate of the speed of the revolving mirror.

Now, M. Wolf, in his most sanguine statement, does not hope for a greater degree of accuracy than one part in 3500 in this particular measurement, whereas the above results are on the average closer than one part in 10,000.

But let us examine the data on which he bases this.



most favourable estimate. In the first place, the image whose position is to be measured to within one-hundredth of a millimetre is the result of seventy-nine reflections from concave mirrors!

Secondly, one of these mirrors is to be 2 decimetres in diameter. Such a mirror used in a reflecting telescope would show signs of distortion if not carefully mounted—even at rest. But this mirror is required to make fifty revolutions per second, and the distortion is multiplied by forty reflections from its surface!

Finally, notwithstanding the avowed purpose of diminishing the path of the light (*"sans augmenter le trajet de la lumière"*), the distance required is greater than in my own experiments in the proportion of 1600 to 1200, and hence atmospheric disturbances would come into play in the same proportion—unless especial precautions were taken to guard against them.

And here, I am free to concede, is an important advantage, but one which is by no means limited to M. Wolf's arrangement, but is universally applicable—for by repeated reflection by plane or by concave reflectors the whole path, either in Fizeau's method or in Foucault's, may be confined to a limited space. But I think the chief object of such an arrangement—namely, to control easily the homogeneity of the air-column—could be more advantageously effected by a long underground tunnel containing a pipe, surrounded, if necessary, by running water, or, better still, exhausted of air.

At Prof. Newcomb's request I have repeated, with some alterations, the experiments described in the paper referred to, and occasionally the appearance of the image was better than in that work. On one occasion the width of the image was carefully measured, and found to be 0.25 mm. Evidently there is nothing remarkable in measuring the position of the centre of an image of this width within a hundredth of a millimetre.

Again, the "probable error" of my final result, 5 kilometres, would seem to show a somewhat greater degree of consistency than would be possible had I only a *"tache lumineuse"* to bisect.

I cannot forbear remarking that by astronomical methods—if M. Wolf entirely mistrusts the results obtained by Cornu, Newcomb, and myself—the velocity of light is known certainly within 1 per cent., and that it would, therefore, denote rather an excess of caution to deduce a formula for the elimination of a possible uncertainty of from 5 to 10 per cent., as M. Wolf does in determining *"l'ordre M de cette déviation."*

In conclusion, I think M. Wolf is to be congratulated on the very happy combination he has devised for the solution of this most fascinating problem—a problem which, notwithstanding its difficulties, will ultimately yield a result correct not merely to one part in 3500, but, I firmly believe, one in 300,000—perhaps one in 1,000,000.

ALBERT A. MICHELSON

#### SELF-INDUCTION IN RELATION TO CERTAIN EXPERIMENTS OF MR. WILLOUGHBY SMITH, AND TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE OHM

IN a lecture delivered by Mr. Willoughby Smith before the Royal Institution in June last (see *Proceedings*) some experiments are detailed, which are considered to afford an explanation of discrepancies in the results of various investigators relating to the ohm, or absolute unit of electrical resistance. As having given more attention than probably any one else in recent years to this subject, I should like to make a few remarks upon Mr. Willoughby Smith's views, which naturally carry weight corresponding to the good service done by the author in this branch of science.

In the first series of experiments a primary circuit is

arranged in connection with a battery and interrupter, and a secondary circuit in connection with a galvanometer and commutator of such a character that the make and break induced currents pass in the same direction through the instrument. Under these circumstances it is found that at high speeds the insertion of a copper plate between the primary and secondary spirals entails a notable diminution in the galvanometer deflection, and this result is regarded as an indication that the molecules of copper need to be polarised by the lines of force—an operation for which there is not time at the higher speeds. The orthodox explanation of the experiment would be that currents are developed by induction in the copper sheet, which thus screens the secondary spiral from the action of the primary, and the result is exactly what might have been anticipated from known electrical principles. I have the less hesitation in saying this, because as a matter of fact I did anticipate from theory the action of a combination very similar in character. The experiment is described in the *Philosophical Magazine* for May, 1882, and differs from Mr. W. Smith's only in the substitution of a telephone for the galvanometer, and of a microphone for the interrupter, no reverser in the secondary circuit being required. By the interposition of a thick copper sheet the sound is greatly enfeebled.

The second series of experiments were made with Faraday's "new magneto-electric machine," in which a copper disk rotates about its centre between the poles of a horse-shoe magnet. The currents developed are examined with a galvanometer whose electrodes touch two points upon the disk—in Mr. W. Smith's experiments, one at the centre, and the other at the circumference. At low speeds the distribution is symmetrical with respect to that diameter of the disk which is passing at any moment between the poles; but, as the speed is increased, a certain "drag" is observed, disturbing the symmetry. This drag, or lagging, was noticed by Nobili in a very similar arrangement as long ago as 1833 (*"Wiedemann's Electricity,"* third edition, vol. iv., § 374), and is no doubt to be attributed to the induction of the currents upon themselves.

This question of self-induction is indeed a very important one in respect of certain methods for determining the ohm; but it certainly cannot be said to have been neglected, as Mr. W. Smith seems to suggest. Both in the original experiments of the British Association Committee with a coil revolving about a vertical axis, and in my own recent repetition of them, the self-induction of the coil is a most important feature, and may cause a displacement of the position of maximum current from the plane of the magnetic meridian through as much as 20°. In my paper (*Phil. Trans.*, 1882, p. 661) I thought I had discussed the question at almost tedious length.

It is possible that Mr. W. Smith had in his mind rather determinations by the method of Lorenz, in which Faraday's disk is used. The arrangement here, however, differs in one very important respect from that of Mr. W. Smith's experiments in that the lines of force are symmetrically arranged in relation to the axis of rotation. The consequence is that, however great the speed of rotation, there are no currents circulating in the disk, and therefore no question arises as to the self-induction of such currents. What is observed is simply the difference of electrical potential between the centre and the circumference. It is impossible to discuss the matter fully here, but the reader will find all that is necessary by way of explanation in the paper published in the *Phil. Trans.* ("Experiments by the Method of Lorenz for the further Determination of the Absolute Value of the British Association Unit of Resistance," &c.). My object in writing is to correct the inference, suggested by W. Smith's remarks, that the question of self-induction has been neglected by workers upon this subject.

RAYLEIGH



## THE INVENTIONS EXHIBITION

IN the presence of a crowded and distinguished assembly the Inventions Exhibition was opened by the Prince of Wales on Monday. The Exhibition is, as usual on first days, still in a somewhat chaotic condition, and we can do no more this week than refer to the leading incidents of the opening ceremony. Sir Frederick Bramwell, Chairman of the Executive Council, in his address to the Prince of Wales, gave a sketch of the progress and objects of the Exhibition, which, he pointed out, is intended to illustrate the progress of inventions since the year 1862, and that of musical instruments and appliances since the commencement of the present century. The labours of the different committees were, he stated, rendered extremely onerous by the vast number of applications received—a number far greater than we had space to accommodate. Influential Commissions have been nominated by Austria-Hungary, France, China, Greece, Italy, Japan, Russia, Siam, and Switzerland, from which countries interesting and valuable exhibits have been received or are promised. Arrangements have been made with the Council of the Royal Albert Hall by which that building forms an integral portion of the Exhibition, with the National Fish Culture Association for the maintenance of the Aquarium, and with the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society for the holding of the usual periodical flower and fruit shows. The Old London Street, which was so popular a feature in last year's Exhibition, has been maintained. Many small annexes have been swept away, and in their places spacious galleries have been erected. Not only has greater exhibiting space been thus obtained, but the gardens, which are so great a source of attraction to visitors, have actually been enlarged. Notwithstanding the fact that the gallery used last year for machinery has been greatly extended to meet the requirements of exhibitors, it proved to be inadequate for the many important inventions for which motive power was desired; indeed, it has been found necessary to furnish such power in no less than three other galleries. "The employment of electricity for the purposes of lighting," Sir Frederick said, "is undoubtedly one of the most striking instances of the application of science to the purposes of daily life; we have, therefore, not hesitated to give this subject special prominence. The method we have adopted will, it is believed, render any sudden failure of the lights impossible, and will favourably display the most recent and improved apparatus, and the advances that up to this date have been made in electric lighting. After most careful experiments we have ventured to employ, for the garden illumination, the incandescent electric lamp, and we have done so in a manner and on a scale which, we believe, has never before been attempted. As a division of the Exhibition is devoted to music, we have set apart an important portion of the buildings to the illustration of instruments and appliances appertaining to that art; and we have invited the formation of a historical loan collection of musical instruments, which we believe is of a deeply interesting character. In requesting your Royal Highness to declare this Exhibition open we desire to express the hope that it may, on the one hand, be the means of bringing valuable and meritorious inventions prominently before the general public, to the benefit and credit of the exhibitors, and that it may, on the other hand, be the means by which that public may, within the area of one exhibition, be enabled to appreciate the marvellous progress which during the past quarter of a century every industry has achieved."

The Prince of Wales, in reply said: It is with much pleasure that I have listened to the report of the Executive Council, and I fully appreciate the labours which you have bestowed upon this great undertaking. At the closing of the International Fisheries Exhibition I took

the opportunity of expressing a hope that an International Inventions Exhibition might be held in these buildings during the present year; and I am sincerely gratified to find that this hope has been realised. The scope of this Exhibition is, indeed, vast, and I can readily comprehend the difficulties which must have beset you and the Committee of Advice in your endeavours to secure adequate representation for each branch of industry. I have observed with much pleasure that the classification originally adopted has been made the practical basis of the allotment of space in the Exhibition, and that the exhibits in each group have, as far as possible, been placed together. I am convinced that by following this plan you have materially increased the educational value of the Exhibition. I readily echo the sentiments of gratitude which you have expressed for the invaluable aid rendered by the guarantors; and I join with you in welcoming the representatives of those foreign countries who are present here to-day.

The Prince of Wales, after declaring the Exhibition open, made a tour of the galleries in company with the Princess of Wales and many others of the distinguished visitors who were present.

## THE FLORA OF BANK-NOTES

"LA Flore des Billets de Banque" is the title of an article in *Science et Nature*, an article which, in spite of an amusing tendency inseparable from all things savouring of sensational science, may suggest thoughts more or less alarming in view of recent discoveries in bacteriology. It is no new fact that books, coins, and other articles of a durable nature which pass much from hand to hand may be the means of transmitting



FIG. 1

infectious diseases, and if these infectious diseases are caused by visible and tangible agents, it is not going far to expect that the agents should be discoverable on the transmitting media by means of the microscope, and by other methods employed by the specialists who devote themselves to tracing the awful bacterium to its home. Of course it is now matter of fact that "bacteria" (using the term in its widest sense) can be and are causal agents in disease, and the writer of the article referred to shows that bacteria and other minute organisms always occur on bank-notes; there is, perhaps, no more in this observation than that it demonstrates a fact in a particular case



which scientific biologists have shown to be true much more generally. All objects exposed to the air and passed from hand to hand are apt to have minute organisms settling upon them, and we should expect such things as bank-notes, which pass through many hands, to be favoured by more than their usual share of "germs," knowing that simple abrasion is no satisfactory means for removing such minute bodies. Nevertheless it is interesting to see what really have been found on European bank-notes. M. Reinsch some time ago undertook to examine the money in circulation, with the result that two very small algæ, which were named as species of *Chroococcus* and *Pleurococcus* respectively, proved to be not uncommon on coins. M. Jules Schaarschmidt has since undertaken to examine the paper currency of various States, with the result that such living organisms and other objects as those in the annexed woodcut were discovered. According to the statements to hand, the notes examined were particularly those of Austro-Hungary and Russia, and new as well as old ones furnished "an abundant cryptogamic vegetation," as well as "microbes," and objects such as grains of starch, particles of hair, &c.

The entire list comprises *Bacterium termo*, the common bacterium of putrefaction; *Saccharomyces cerevisia*, the

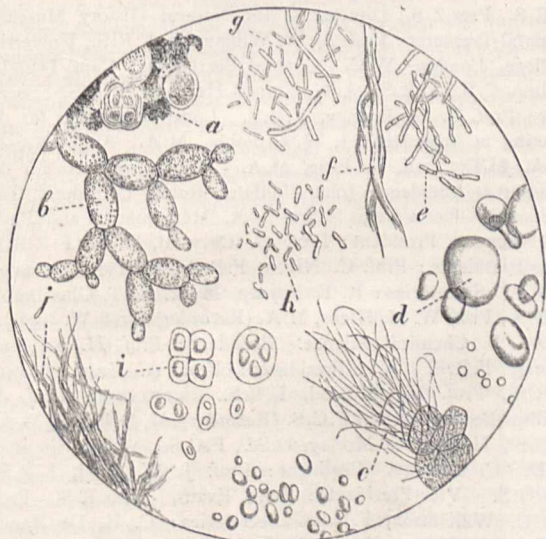


FIG. 2.—a and i, minute algæ; b, yeast cells; c, *Leptothrix*; d, starch granules; e, g, h, various *Schizomycetes*; f and j, fibres.

yeast plant; various species of *Micrococcus*, *Leptothrix*, and *Bacillus*, as well as the two minute green algæ described by Reinsch.

We presume, in the absence of definite statements, that the groups of organisms sketched in Fig. 2 were obtained at different times, and on different notes; otherwise the "flora" is indeed a rich and abundant one, and may probably have been an isolated one, to allow the species of *Saccharomyces* to form such a fine growth.

There is obviously a very serious side to all this, however, if further researches prove that, as appears possible, our most minute and dreaded enemies are always in our midst on such apparently welcome visitants as coin and bank-notes: money will have earned a worse name even than it has heretofore! *En revanche*, there are two points which no doubt will be insisted on: in the first place, the observers named have not, so far, described any organism on the money investigated which is known to be inimical to us; and secondly, precautions have been taken from time immemorial against the transmission of currency passing from a plague-stricken community to a healthy one. Possibly the facts derived from these ob-

servations will be made use of to bring more forcibly before the minds of our less careful brethren the dangers of handling "filthy lucre" in times of disease.

### STANDARD PITCH<sup>1</sup>

M. SORET raises the question of musical pitch, and advocates A 432, long ago proposed by M. Meerens, of Belgium. It is rather curious that in Belgium itself M. Meerens's proposal was considered and rejected by a Commission appointed in 1877, upon whose report the French pitch A 435 was adopted by Royal decree on March 19 of this year. There seems to be very little difference between the two; it amounts, in fact, to exactly 12 cents or hundredths of an equal semitone, of which  $21\frac{1}{2}$  make a comma. Hence there is no practical reason for making the change as affecting singers. But no instruments made for A 435 would be available for A 432, so that the advantage of uniformity would be lost, without any advantage to the voice or the quality of instruments. The arguments in its favour are almost entirely arithmetical. To begin with the inaudible 1 vibration and proceed by exact doubling to 64 is an arithmetical dream. It is true that König, by a most ingenious adaptation of a large tuning-fork acting in place of a pendulum to a clock going in a room at 20° C. (for about five days in a year), has succeeded in making a fork of that precise number of vibrations at that precise temperature. But at 15° C., the temperature adopted for the French *diapason normal* (standard fork), the pitch of this would not be 64, but, to take König's numbers, 64.036. The charm of the arithmetic vanishes, therefore, with a slight alteration of temperature, and the pitch has become fully 1 cent (hundredth of a semitone) sharper. Granted that this is an imperceptible amount, yet it is enough to alter the whole of the arithmetic. Then the arithmetic is itself founded on just intonation, which is not adopted anywhere. If we take the equal temperament, now generally accepted, we should get for A 432 the values C 256.9, C# 272.2, D 288.3, D# 305.5, E 323.6, F 342.9, F# 363.3, G 384.9, G# 407.8, A 432, A# 457.7, B 473.9, C 513.8. There is nothing charming here. M. Soret, in his table, quietly ignores the chromatic notes and the equal temperament. If, however, we took C 256 as the starting-point, the A of C major in just intonation would not be 432, but, as he owns, a comma flatter, 426.67. He bases everything physically on the violin, which is tuned in D and not in C, or the viola and violoncello, which are both tuned in G, not in C, and hence even for these instruments, with the great assumption of just intonation, his use of the major scale of C is incorrect.<sup>2</sup> The reasons that are to guide us in the choice of a pitch must certainly not be arithmetical. For more than two centuries up to 1813, when the Philharmonic Society was founded, all Europe used a pitch within a comma either way of Handel's fork A 422.5. Then, owing to the presentation of new instruments by the Emperor of Russia to a Vienna regiment at the Congress of Vienna, pitch rose gradually but slowly. In 1826 our Philharmonic Society, under Sir G. Smart, adopted A 433, between M. Soret's and French pitch, and this was known for many years in London as the Philharmonic pitch. France adopted A 435 in 1859. Under Costa our pitch rose to its present height, A 454.7. But our army pitch, used at Kneller Hall, and adopted for the forthcoming Exhibition, is A 452. Now, the trouble is that our classical composers wrote their music for Handel's pitch, while since 1860 Continental composers

<sup>1</sup> J.-L. Soret, "Sur le Diapason" (*Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles*, January, 1885. Geneva).

<sup>2</sup> Savart, whom M. Soret quotes, was in error with regard to the pitch of the resonance of Cremona violins. It was not 256 vibrations. A series of instruments examined by Mr. A. J. Ellis in 1880 gave about 270 as the primary maximum, and 252 as the secondary. But the main character was the great uniformity of reinforcement for different pitches.—See his "History of Musical Pitch."



have used French pitch, and English composers our high pitch. The first and last may compromise with the second, but are incompatible with each other. To sing Handel in modern English pitch is to unduly strain voices and spoil the effect originally intended. But we submit to it even in Handel festivals. There is a greater difficulty in altering pitch in England than on the Continent. We have no subsidised Conservatoires or theatres to which we can say: "Use this standard of pitch, or go without subsidy." Even regimental bands are not supplied at the expense of the State. A new set of instruments is very costly, and more than that, it is long before makers learn how to manufacture correctly to a new pitch. The question is therefore beset with difficulties. But the solution is certainly not to be found in the arithmetic of M. Soret.

#### THE SCIENCE AND ART MUSEUM, EDINBURGH

WE understand that Col. Murdoch Smith has been appointed by the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education to the Directorship of this Museum, in succession to the late Prof. Archer. As Lieut. Smith he was associated with Prof. Newton in the discoveries at Heli-carnassus, and, subsequently, with Commander Pacher, R.N., undertook the explorations in the Cyrenaica which resulted in the acquisition by the nation of the valuable collection of sculptures now in the British Museum. Latterly, Col. Smith, while employed at Teheran, has acquired for the South Kensington Museum the large and valuable collection of Persian art and manufactures which is so well known there. We believe Col. Smith obtained his first Commission in the Royal Engineers direct from a Scottish University, and is one of the very few officers in that Corps who did not pass through the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich or Addiscombe.

#### NOTES

WE take the following from the *Times*:—The following is the list of selected candidates recommended by the Council of the Royal Society for the election to the Fellowship:—A. W. Baird, Major R.E., P. Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., Sir Andrew Clark, M.D., Mr. A. A. Common, F.R.A.S., E. W. Creak, Staff-Commander, R.N., Prof. E. Divers, H. Hicks, M.D., W. M. Hicks, M.A., F. R. Japp, Ph.D., A. M. Marshall, M.D., Prof. H. N. Martin, D.Sc., C. O'Sullivan, Prof. J. Perry, Prof. Sydney Ringer, and Sidney H. Vines, D.Sc.

OF the fifteen candidates who have thus been selected no less than five are Cambridge men. Mr. W. M. Hicks was bracketed seventh wrangler in the Mathematical Tripos of 1873. Prof. H. N. Martin, Prof. Milnes Marshall, and Dr. Vines were the seniors in the Natural Science Triposes of 1873, 1874, and 1875 respectively, while Dr. Herbert Carpenter obtained a First Class in the Tripos of 1874, together with Mr. J. N. Langley, who was elected to the Royal Society in 1883. The name of the late Prof. F. M. Balfour follows that of Dr. Martin in the Tripos list of 1873; while the late Prof. A. B. Garrod was senior in 1871, and the Tripos list of 1870 contains the names of Francis Darwin and E. J. Romanes. The Natural Science Triposes from 1870 to 1875, inclusive, have thus furnished no less than nine Fellows of the Royal Society, either actual or elect. The names of seven more occur in the Mathematical Tripos lists from 1871 to 1880 inclusive, viz.: J. Hopkinson (1871), J. W. L. Glaisher (1871), H. Lamb (1872), A. B. Kempe (1872), W. M. Hicks (1873), Rr. T. Glazebrook (1876), and J. J. Thomson (1880). To these may be added the name of Dr. W. H. Gaskell, who obtained mathematical honours in

1869, but has since devoted himself to physiology. All who know Cambridge will recognise how largely these results are due to the influence and example of the late Prof. Clerk Maxwell and of Prof. Michael Foster respectively.

WE are informed that Dr. Frankland, F.R.S., has intimated his intention to resign the Professorship in Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines at the end of the current session. Applications for the post should be addressed to the Secretary, Science and Art Department.

THE Fifty-fifth Annual Meeting of the British Association will commence on Wednesday, September 9, 1885, at Aberdeen. The President-Elect is the Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, K.C.B., M.P., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S. L. & E., F.C.S., who will take the place of Lord Rayleigh. The Vice-Presidents are His Grace the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, K.G., Chancellor of the University of Aberdeen, the Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, LL.D., Lord-Lieutenant of Aberdeenshire, the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, F.R.S., James Matthews, Lord Provost of the City of Aberdeen, Prof. Sir William Thomson, F.R.S., Alexander Bain, M.A., LL.D., Rector of the University of Aberdeen, the Very Rev. Principal Pirie, D.D., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Aberdeen, Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S., Pres.Z.S., Director of the Natural History Museum. General Treasurer: Prof. A. W. Williamson, F.R.S., University College, London, W.C. General Secretaries: Capt. Douglas Galton, C.B., F.R.S., A. G. Vernon Harcourt, F.R.S. Secretary: Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S. Local Secretaries for the meeting at Aberdeen: J. W. Crombie, M.A., Angus Fraser, M.A., M.D., Prof. G. Pirie, M.A. Local Treasurers for the Meeting at Aberdeen: John Findlater, Robert Lumsden. The Sectional Officers are as follows:—A. Mathematical and Physical Science. President: Prof. G. Chrystal, M.A., F.R.S.E. Vice-Presidents: Prof. C. Niven, F.R.S., Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S. Secretaries: R. E. Baynes, M.A., R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., Prof. W. M. Hicks, M.A. (Recorder), Prof. W. Ingram, M.A. B. Chemical Science. President: Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S. Vice-Presidents: Prof. A. Crum Brown, F.R.S., Prof. H. McLeod, F.R.S. Secretaries: Prof. P. Phillips Bedson, D.Sc., F.C.S. (Recorder), H. B. Dixon, M.A., F.C.S., H. Forster Morley, D.Sc., F.C.S., W. J. Simpson, M.D. C. Geology. President: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., Sec.G.S. Vice-Presidents: John Evans, Treas.R.S., Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S. Secretaries: C. E. De Rance, F.G.S., J. Horne, F.R.S.E., J. J. H. Teall, M.A., F.G.S., W. Topley, F.G.S. (Recorder). D. Biology. President: Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S. Vice-Presidents: Prof. I. Bayley Balfour, F.R.S., Prof. J. S. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S. Secretaries: W. Heape, J. Duncan Matthews, F.R.S.E., Howard Saunders, F.L.S., F.Z.S. (Recorder), H. Marshall Ward, M.A. E. Geography. President: Lieut.-General J. T. Walker, C.B., R.E. F.R.S., F.R.G.S. Vice-Presidents: Prof. James Donaldson, F.R.S.E., John Rae, M.D., F.R.S. Secretaries: J. S. Keltie, F.R.G.S., J. S. O'Halloran, F.R.G.S., E. G. Ravenstein, F.R.G.S. (Recorder), Rev. G. A. Smith. F. Economic Science and Statistics. President: Prof. Henry Sidgwick, M.A., Litt.D. Vice-Presidents: Prof. R. Adamson, M.A., LL.D., Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G., C.B., Pres.S.S. Secretaries: Rev. W. Cunningham, D.Sc., F.S.S., Prof. H. S. Foxwell, F.S.S. (Recorder), C. McCombie, M.A., J. F. Moss, F.R.G.S. G. Mechanical Science. President: Benjamin Baker, M.Inst.C.E. Vice-Presidents: Prof. W. C. Unwin, M.Inst.C.E., Prof. H. C. Fleeming Jenkin, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E. Secretaries: A. T. Atchison, M.A., M.Inst.C.E. (Recorder), F. G. Ogilvie, M.A., E. Rigg, M.A., H. T. Wood, M.A. H. Anthropology. President: Francis Galton, F.R.S., President of the Anthropological Institute. Vice-Presidents



W. Pengelly, F.R.S., Prof. W. Turner, F.R.S. Secretaries: G. W. Bloxam, F.L.S. (Recorder), J. G. Garson, M.D., Walter Hurst, B.Sc., A. MacGregor, M.B. The First General Meeting will be held on Wednesday, September 9, at 8 p.m. precisely, when the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., will resign the chair, and the Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, K.C.B., M.P., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S. L. & E., F.C.S., President-Elect, will assume the Presidency, and deliver an address. On Thursday evening, September 10, at 8 p.m., there will be a Soirée; on Friday evening, September 11, at 8.30 p.m., a discourse by Prof. W. Grylls Adams, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.; on Monday evening, September 14, at 8.30 p.m., a discourse on "The Great Ocean Basins," by John Murray, F.R.S.E., Director of the *Challenger* Expedition Commission; on Tuesday evening, September 15, at 8 p.m., a Soirée; on Wednesday, September 16, the concluding General Meeting will be held at 2.30 p.m. The lecture to working men will be on the "Nature of Explosions," by Mr. H. B. Dixon, M.A., F.C.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.

WE understand that the Marquis of Lorne is likely to succeed Lord Aberdare as President of the Royal Geographical Society.

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK responded to the toast of "Science" at the Royal Academy dinner on Saturday evening, and in doing so adduced one more argument on behalf of science as a training and discipline even from the standpoint of art. He claimed for the workers in science that the careful habit of observation and study in which they are necessarily trained enable them to derive peculiar enjoyment from the creations of artistic genius; and he might have suggested in this connection the great advantage to the artist himself of a preliminary training in practical scientific work.

SIR FREDERICK BRAMWELL has evidently a very high ideal of the training necessary to qualify a civil engineer for the performance of the duties of his calling. At the anniversary dinner last week he told his audience that the ideal engineer—"I am glad to say in many cases the real engineer—of the present day is one who has a scientific knowledge as the foundation for his technical training, and frequently that scientific knowledge is of a very extended character. Mechanics, it need hardly be said, are essential, but, in addition, many branches of physical science, such as heat, light, sound, hydraulics, pneumatics, magnetism, electricity, are all now within the knowledge of the accomplished engineer. Moreover, although I do not suggest that every engineer should be a chemist, it is quite certain that he should not be without some chemical instruction, even if it be confined to that which is needed to warn him that the time has arrived when he should seek sound chemical advice."

DR. NOETLING, of the University of Königsberg, has been despatched by the Prussian Academy of Sciences to Lebanon, to study the geology of the Greater Hermon.

THE Italians have lost no time in erecting a meteorological station at Massowah, which they have occupied quite recently.

EARLY in the afternoon of the 2nd a loud detonation was heard from Mount Vesuvius, and two new craters, from which lava issued abundantly, were opened on the southern side at a height of about 200 metres above the upper station of the funicular railway. The lava flowed in the direction of Pompeii and Torre del Greco. The stream descends in a straight line for about half a kilometre, and then, turning sideways, is directed towards the crater of 1872. The new craters present the appearance of a great cleft. The lava has not spread beyond the side of the mountain, and according to the latest telegram the eruption is not increasing.

AT half-past 1 o'clock on the morning of the 1st inst. two or three rather violent shocks of earthquake were felt at Vienna, accompanied by a rolling noise, and causing a great clattering of furniture. Shocks of far greater violence were experienced in Styria, where many houses were damaged and some persons were killed. In the western districts the shocks were of a slight character. The phenomenon appears to have extended southward as far as Grätz and westward to Bavaria. A shock was also felt at Monte Carlo at 10 minutes to 3 on the morning of the 2nd. The shock was strongest in the districts of Condamine and the Cap d'Aile.

THE Annual General Meeting of the members of the Iron and Steel Institute commenced yesterday. The Bessemer medal for the year was presented to Prof. Richard Äkermann by Dr. Percy, F.R.S., the newly-elected President, who gave his inaugural address. The meeting will be continued to-day and to-morrow. The following is a list of some of the principal papers:—On the blast furnace value of coke from which the products of distillation have been collected, by Mr. I. Lowthian Bell, F.R.S.; on the manufacture of steel, by Sir Henry Bessemer, F.R.S.; on the mechanical properties of steel, by Dr. H. Wedding; on the microscopic structure of steel, by Dr. Sorby; on the causes of failures in steel plates, by Mr. W. Parker, of Lloyd's; on a new description of wrought-iron castings, by Mr. T. Nordenfelt; on natural gas, and its utilisation for manufacturing purposes in the United States, by Mr. A. Carnegie; on a modified type of the Siemens gas-producer, whereby the gases are enriched and the bye-products recovered, by Mr. J. Head. We propose to draw attention to the scientific points in some of these papers next week.

PROF. W. ODLING will give the first of two lectures on Organic Septics and Antiseptics, at the Royal Institution, on Saturday, May 16.

THERE is an excellent programme for May at the Royal Victoria Hall and Coffee Tavern, Waterloo Bridge Road, S.E. The science lectures on Tuesdays will be given by Dr. Dallinger, on wonderful things we do not personally see, on the 12th; and by Prof. Perry on the spinning tops of Japan and other countries, on the 19th. Owing to the depression in trade and wishing to put enjoyable entertainments within every one's means, the management have decided to lower the prices of admission during May.

THE Russian Geographical Society has awarded, this year, its great Constantine medal to M. A. S. Woeikoff for his important work, "The Climates of the Globe, and especially of Russia." Analysing this work in the "Annual Report for 1884" of the Society, Dr. Robert E. Lenz shows how original it is in its fundamental idea. Instead of representing the climates as they result from the averages of climatological elements, as is usually done in meteorological works, M. Woeikoff, like Dr. Hann in his "Handbuch der Klimatologie," but with much more fullness and detail, tries to explain the local alterations which the general meteorological laws are submitted to in various countries in consequence of the topographical features of these last; and he verifies his conclusions with regard to each country by comparing them with those arrived at as to the climates of neighbouring countries, and establishes thus the elements of a comparative meteorology. The extensive travels of the author in Asia and America have enabled him to recognise the leading meteorological features of the climates he describes and to become acquainted, by personal knowledge, with the topographical features of each separate region. The first twenty-two chapters of this volume, 640 pages, are devoted to a detailed analysis of the chief meteorological elements: the heat received from the sun; the dynamical and thermal conse-



quences of the rising and falling of masses of air; the hydro-meteors and their influence on the climates of separate regions—many quite new and original remarks and observations being embodied in these five chapters; the influence of snow and ice-coverings—two chapters again where the meteorologist and geologist will find a series of most interesting suggestions; the temperature of lakes, seas, and oceans; the influence of wind; the variations of temperature with the height—very carefully discussed; the diurnal changes and the unperiodical ones; and finally, the influence of climate on vegetation, and *vice versa*—again two chapters full of new appreciations. The climates of eight separate regions—Atlantic, North and Middle America, Tropical America, Middle and South Africa, Mediterranean basin, North-West and Middle Europe, South-Eastern Asia, and finally Russia and Northern Asia, are discussed with great detail and with a richness of quite new data in ten separate chapters. Needless to add that the author, well acquainted with so many foreign languages, has embodied in his work all that is worthy of notice in meteorological literature. The work is illustrated by ten maps and fourteen drawings, and contains very numerous tables.

DURING the opposition of Neptune, just passed, we learn from *Science*, Prof. Pickering continued the observation of the planet's magnitude with the meridian photometer of the Harvard College Observatory in the same method as previously employed. Nine series of observations extend from December 16, 1884, to January 21, 1885, the final result from which, when corrected for atmospheric absorption, instrumental error, and reduction to mean opposition, becomes 7.63. The residual difference for only one series is as great as two-tenths of a magnitude. The corresponding results for two previous seasons are 7.71 and 7.77. Contrary to the experience of Mr. Maxwell Hall, of Jamaica, who found evidence for a rotation-period of Neptune in small variations of the planet's light according to his own observations, Prof. Pickering regards it as improbable that there is any variation in the light of Neptune of a strictly periodic character, and further calls attention to the influence, much neglected by observers, upon the observed brightness of objects when seen east and west of the meridian on the same night. This has to be taken account of in the observations of maxima and minima of many variable stars, and may to some extent account for the variations of Neptune's light detected by Mr. Hall.

THE report of the Post Office, Telegraph, and Observatory Departments of South Australia for the past year contains a detailed account *inter alia* of the work of the Observatory Department in that colony since its foundation in 1867. It would be impossible to do more than refer generally here to numerous details given in the ten closely-printed foolscap pages devoted to the subject. Since its establishment the department appears to have kept pace with the strides of the colony to which it belongs. The astronomical observatory at Adelaide is now well supplied with meteorological appliances, having self-recording and other instruments necessary to constitute it a first-class station as defined by the Meteorological Congress at Vienna. There are also fourteen well-equipped stations of the second order, scattered all over the colony, from Port Darwin, in the extreme north of the continent, to Cape Northumberland in the extreme south. Rain-gauges are kept at every telegraph office in the colony; in 1870 there were reports from forty-six stations; in 1883 from 254, and there are still large gaps to be filled up. A system of weather-telegraphy has been arranged between the Australasian colonies, these being divided into districts or aspects to facilitate the transmission of the messages, and to afford the necessary data for laying down the isobars. The important operations undertaken to determine Australian longitudes are also described in detail. Mr. Todd, the head of the combined de-

partments—post, telegraph, and observatory—anticipates great assistance in the inter-colonial meteorological part of his work from Mr. Clement E. Wragge's high-level meteorological station on Mount Lofty, "as he brings to his work great practical experience and almost unbounded enthusiasm."

THE last number (vol. v. No. 4, 1885) of the *Proceedings* of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club contains papers on the group of stones at Stanton Drew, in Somersetshire, by Mr. J. Allen Tucker, in which he favours the theory that these huge monuments are the remnants of a temple, either erected by the Druids or by some primeval or prehistoric race, and only used by the Druids, and were not intended to commemorate a battle, which was too common an event in early times; by Rev. L. Blomefield, on a second specimen of the rare Longicorn beetle found in Bath; by Mr. Williams, on the natural history of British owls; and by Mr. Morgan, on water-supply, principally as applied to domestic purposes. There are also several minor contributions noticed in the summary of proceedings at the meetings.

WE have received the prospectus of a Field Club for Hampshire, the Honorary Secretary to which is Mr. E. Westlake, Fordingbridge, Salisbury. The first meeting is to be held at Winchester on May 28. The marvel is that a county as varied as any in England in this respect should have been so long without its Naturalists' Field Club. White of Selborne on the east, and Kingsley on the north, have made the county a classic one for students of nature. With these examples to live up to, and such a field as Hampshire (including the Isle of Wight) the *Proceedings* of the new club should be interesting and successful.

THE Report of the Committee of the Kelvingrove Museum of Glasgow for the past year illustrates the truth of a remark of Mr. Higgins in his pamphlet on museums recently noticed in these columns, viz. that the number of museums in which a sum of money could be best spent in making additions is very small; that is, as a rule, arrangement is more needed than acquisition. The Committee of the Kelvingrove Museum report that the establishment has been overcrowded for years, that the enormous amount of specimens of all kinds stored away out of sight is constantly increasing, and that the labour and unremitting watchfulness required to keep such stored specimens from deteriorating grows in proportion, and withdraws from essential and more useful museum work much of the time of the small staff, and it has thus become from year to year increasingly difficult to undertake any considerable project for improving the order, classification, or labelling of any section of the museum. This is certainly a grave evil, for it threatens to destroy the main object of such a museum, viz. public instruction. It is to be hoped that a wealthy and public-spirited town such as Glasgow will not permit this state of things to continue; for, as the Report points out, from the stores already within the museum, supplemented in some departments by inexpensive and easily acquired objects, a natural history museum could be equipped which would satisfactorily illustrate all the range of the animal kingdom, and prove at once of great value to the student of zoology, and a popular attraction to the public. For the rest, there has been "a large, steady, and well-maintained flow of visitors, which does not show any indication of waning."

THE Lyceum of Natural History of Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., the oldest natural history society but one connected with any college in the United States, will celebrate its fiftieth anniversary on the 24th of this month, at which a former member, Dr. W. K. Brooks, of the class of 1870, now Associate of Johns Hopkins University, will deliver an address. The Lyceum proposed to take advantage of the occasion to raise funds to enable it to undertake expeditions to some spot, similar



to those which it has undertaken in former years to Labrador, Florida, &c.

WE learn from *Science* that the Leander McCormick Observatory of the University of Virginia was inaugurated on April 13, the ceremonies taking place in the public hall of the institution, and Prof. Asaph Hall, of the Naval Observatory, Washington, delivering the address. The principal instrument is the great Clark refractor of 26 inches' aperture. The Observatory has a house adjoining for the director, Prof. Stone, and is possessed of a considerable endowment fund, the gift of Mr. W. H. Vanderbilt, of New York.

CAPT. L. U. HERENDEEN, of San Francisco, communicates the following notes on prehistoric structures in Micronesia to *Science*:—A few years ago I visited Ponapé Island in the Pacific, in E. longitude 158° 22', and N. latitude 6° 50'. The island is surrounded by a reef, with a broad ship-channel between it and the island. At places in the reef there were natural breaks, that served as entrances to the harbours. In these ship-channels there were a number of islands, many of which were surrounded by a wall of stone five or six feet high; and on these islands there stood a great many low houses, built of the same kind of stone as the walls about them. These structures seem to have been used as temples and forts. The singular feature of these islands is that the walls are a foot or more below the water. When they were built, they were evidently above the water, and connected with the mainland; but they have gradually sunk until the sea has risen a foot or more around them. The natives on the islands do not know when these works were built: it is so far back in the past, that they have even no tradition of the structures. Yet the works show signs of great skill, and certainly prove that whoever built them knew thoroughly how to transport and lift heavy blocks of stone. Up in the mountains of the island there is a quarry of the same kind of stone that was used in building the wall about the islands; and in that quarry to-day there are great blocks of stone that have been hewn out, ready for transportation. The natives have no tradition touching the quarry—who hewed the stone, when it was done, or why the work ceased. They are in greater ignorance of the great phenomena that are going on about them than the white man who touches on their island for a few hours for water. There is no doubt in my mind that the island was once inhabited by an intelligent race of people, who built the temples and forts of heavy masonry on the high bluffs of the shore of the island, and that, as the land gradually subsided, these bluffs became islands.

A CORRESPONDENT recently referred to the use of artificial teeth by the ancient Romans, as shown by a passage from Cicero, where one of the laws of the Twelve Tables is quoted. The law in question belongs to the Tenth Table (*de jure sacro*), which deals mainly with funerals, with the object of limiting the display and ceremonies attending them. Thus the body must not be burnt in more than three robes, or be attended to the grave by more than ten musicians; women must not tear their faces in time of mourning, nor must the bones be collected to make a new funeral with them, the bodies of slaves could not be embalmed, and the like. Section IX. of Table X., which is the one relating to teeth, reads as follows in Ortolan's text ("Histoire de la Législation Romaine," p. 121): "*Neve aurum addito. Quoi auro dentes vincti escunt, ast in cum illo sepelire urereve se fraude esto*—Add no gold; but if the teeth are bound with gold, then that gold may be buried or burnt with the corpse." The date of the Twelve Tables is put about 450 B.C., and it is thought possible by some writers that some of the provisions relating to funerals were taken from the laws of Solon. It would therefore appear that dentistry was known and practised to some extent in the earliest period of their history by the Romans—to an extent, at any rate, that they used gold for binding the teeth. How the artificial

teeth were made, or whether they had artificial teeth at all, is not apparent. In the case of the Etruscan skull mentioned recently in NATURE, the artificial teeth are made from the teeth of animals.

M. SOROLOFF, who continues his regular analyses of the water of the Neva, has come to the conclusion that the differences between the average monthly content of solid mixture in the water and the yearly average may be expressed by a curve whose characteristics are the opposite to those of the curve for the average monthly temperatures. The solid inorganic deposit remaining after the evaporation of a given amount of water is also inversely proportionate to the amount of organic matter contained by the water of the Neva. When comparing these curves for the Neva with that showing the amount of solid matter contained by the Thames (as given in the *Journal* of the London Chemical Society for 1880), it appears that both rivers give the same curves, notwithstanding the wide difference of their origins, which coincidence may lead to the supposition that the above might be considered as a law for the rivers.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Yellow Baboon (*Cynocephalus babouin* ♀) from West Africa, presented by Mrs. Wilson; a Lesser White-nosed Monkey (*Cercopithecus petaurista* ♀) from West Africa, presented by Mr. James S. Jameson; a Crested Pigeon (*Oxyphaps lophotes*) from Australia, presented by Mr. J. Harrison; a Glaucous Gull (*Larus glaucus*), European, presented by Mr. G. Edison; a Common Viper (*Vipera berus*), British, presented by Mr. W. H. B. Pain; four Common Lizards (*Lacerta vivipara*), British, presented by Mr. H. Hanauer; a Common Squirrel (*Sciurus vulgaris*), British, three Wigeons (*Mareca penelope* ♀ ♀ ♀), three Pintails (*Diffla acuta* ♀ ♀ ♀), two Shovelers (*Spatula clypeata* ♀ ♀), five Common Teal (*Querquedula crecca* ♂ ♂ ♂ ♀ ♀), European, purchased; a Yak (*Papghagrujniens*), born in the Gardens.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN

TUTTLE'S COMET.—This comet returns to perihelion in the present year under circumstances which are not favourable for its re-observation, without an ephemeris deserving of some degree of reliance. For the last return in 1871 the perturbations during the previous revolution were very accurately determined by Tischler, of Königsberg, who lost his life before Metz in the Franco-German war; and the comet was detected at Marseilles about seven weeks before the perihelion passage, and was followed at the Cape of Good Hope for a still longer period after it. So far it does not appear that the observations of 1871-72 have been brought to bear upon the predicted elements, nor has it been notified that any one is occupied in ascertaining the effect of planetary attraction since the comet was last observed. Tischler's mean motion for 1871, neglecting perturbation, would bring the comet to perihelion again about 1885, September 23.5 G.M.T., and under this condition the comet's position will by readily commanded during the absence of moonlight in August, but unfortunately the theoretical intensity of light will be below the least value with which it has been thus far observed. Assuming the perihelion passage to fall on September 23, the following would be the rough places of the comet:—

At Greenwich Midnight

	R.A.	Decl.	Distance from Earth	Distance from Sun	Intensity of Light
August 10 ...	106°5	... +33°8	... 1'89	... 1'22	... 0'19
14 ...	110°1	... 31°6	... 1'85	... 1'19	
18 ...	113°6	... 29°3	... 1'82	... 1'17	... 0'22
22 ...	117°0	... 26°7	... 1'78	... 1'14	
26 ...	120°4	... +24°0	... 1'75	... 1'12	... 0'26

In 1871, when the comet was detected by Borrelly at Marseilles with the aid of Tischler's ephemeris, the intensity of light was 0'54, and at the last Cape observation, 0'33. On August 10 the effect of an acceleration of eight days in the time of perihelion passage would be to increase the comet's right ascension rather more than 3°, and to diminish the declination about 4°.4.



In the middle of September it will have attained the value at which observations have been already made.

This comet was first observed by Méchain on January 9, 1790. It was rediscovered by Mr. Tuttle at Cambridge, U.S., on September 5, 1858: from the observations made in this year its period was ascertained to be about 13 8 years, so that the comet had completed five revolutions since it was found by Méchain, without having been perceived. According to Clausen's calculations it was in perihelion on the following dates:—1803, November 7; 1817, May 18; 1830, December 6; and 1844, June 28. It approaches nearest to the orbit of Jupiter in heliocentric longitude 264°, or at a true anomaly of about 144°, when its distance from the planet's orbit is 0.8. At the comet's last passage through this point in July, 1873, the distance from Jupiter was as great as 8.9.

Subjoined are the elements of the orbit for 1871, expressed as usual in the catalogues, and with a slight correction to the predicted time of perihelion passage, which the observations showed to be required:—

Perihelion passage, 1871, December 1.7974 G.M.T.

Longitude of perihelion ... ..	116° 4' 36"	} Mean
„ ascending node ... ..	269 17 12	
Inclination ... ..	54 17 0	} 1870
Eccentricity ... ..	0.8210540	
Log. perihelion distance ... ..	0.0128823	
„ semi-axis major ... ..	0.7601603	

The corresponding period of revolution is 5044.7 days, or 13.812 years.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA FOR THE WEEK, 1885, MAY 10-16

(For the reckoning of time the civil day, commencing at Greenwich mean midnight, counting the hours on to 24, is here employed.)

At Greenwich on May 10

Sun rises, 4h. 18m.; souths, 11h. 56m. 12' 1s.; sets, 19h. 35m.; decl. on meridian, 17° 44' N.; Sidereal Time at Sunset, 10h. 50m.

Moon (New on May 14) rises, 2h. 28m.; souths, 8h. 24m.; sets, 14h. 31m.; decl. on meridian, 1° 30' S.

Planet	Rises		Souths		Sets		Decl. on meridian
	h. m.	...	h. m.	...	h. m.	...	
Mercury ...	3 55	...	10 51	...	17 47	...	10° 7' N.
Venus ...	4 25	...	12 3	...	19 41	...	17 38' N.
Mars ...	3 42	...	10 44	...	17 46	...	11 23' N.
Jupiter ...	11 25	...	18 41	...	1 57*	...	13 49' N.
Saturn ...	6 7	...	14 15	...	22 23	...	22 15' N.

\* Indicates that the setting is that of the following day.

Occultations of Stars by the Moon

May	Star	Mag.	Disap.	Reap.		Corresponding angles from vertex to right for inverted image
				h. m.	h. m.	
11 ...	44 Piscium	6	3 27	near approach	...	160° —
16 ...	130 Tauri	6	18 31	..	19 27	137 298

Phenomena of Jupiter's Satellites

May	h. m.		May	h. m.	
10 ...	20 46	II. occ. disap.	14 ...	19 46	I. tr. ing.
13 ...	1 17	I. tr. ing.		22 6	I. tr. egr.
	21 58	IV. occ. disap.	15 ...	20 27	I. ecl. reap.
	22 25	I. occ. disap.			
	22 35	III. ecl. reap.			

The Occultations of Stars and Phenomena of Jupiter's Satellites are such as are visible at Greenwich.

May	h.	
10 ...	10	Mercury stationary.
11 ...	9	Mercury at greatest distance from the Sun.
13 ...	4	Mercury in conjunction with and 0° 21' south of the Moon.
13 ...	4	Mars in conjunction with and 2° 4' north of the Moon.
13 ...	9	Mercury in conjunction with and 2° 27' south of Mars.
14 ...	18	Venus in conjunction with and 3° 47' north of the Moon.
16 ...	15	Saturn in conjunction with and 4° 2' north of the Moon.

GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES

WE regret to learn that the well-known African explorer, Dr. Gustav Nachtigal, died on April 24, on board the German gun-boat *Möwe*, off the west coast of Africa. Dr. Nachtigal was born at Eichstadt in 1834, and was trained to the medical profession. In 1862 he went to Algiers on account of his health, and in 1868 he started on his memorable journey into the heart of Africa, visiting the territories of Bornu, Baghirmi, Wadai, Darfur, Kordofan, emerging at Khartoum in 1874. This work placed Dr. Nachtigal in the front rank of African explorers. At the time of his death, it is well known, he was looking after the interests of Germany in connection with its recent annexations in West Africa.

THE death is announced from Königsberg of Dr. Karl Zöppritz, Professor of Geography in the University there, and well known as the author of the reports on the progress of geophysics and of African exploration in Behm-Wagner's Geographical Year-Book.

ON Monday last a lecture was delivered at the Alexandra Palace by Prof. A. H. Keane, on "The Lapps: their Origin, Type, Affinities, Social Usages," in connection with the company of Lapps who have recently arrived in London and pitched their tents on the slopes of Muswell Hill for the summer months. The group consists of seven persons, mostly members of one family, from the Karasjok district in Finnmark, Norway, and belongs to the "mountain" or nomad division of the race. As these "Mountain Finns," as the Norwegians call them, are of much purer descent than the "River" and "Sea" Lapps, who have given up their nomad life and now reside in settled communities either along the riverain tracts or on the sea coast, they afford ethnologists a favourable opportunity of studying the type of these primitive inhabitants of the Arctic regions of North-West Europe. They are accompanied by six reindeer, and two native dogs used for tending the herds, and have also brought with them specimens of the three kinds of sledges still in use, and some of the famous snow-shoes with which they travel with such surprising velocity over the frozen surface of the ground. The average height appears to be about five feet (extremes, 4' 10 to 5' 4 in.); but in some other respects the type seems to have deviated considerably from the Mongolic, to which it fundamentally belongs, and has been assimilated, especially in the colour of the hair and eyes, in the complexion and shape of the nose, to the surrounding Norse populations. But the lecturer seemed disposed to attribute this assimilation rather to like climatic influences than to actual intermixture, of which there is no direct evidence.

AT the last meeting of the Geographical Society of Paris, M. Thouar described in detail the observations made by him during his recent journey in search of the remains of the unfortunate Crévaux expedition in the Northern Chaco. These were divided into notes on the flora and fauna, with specimens of the dialects of the Tobas, Matacos, and Chiriguano, a description of the dress, ornaments, implements, utensils, &c., of the Tobas and Chiriguano, anthropological details of the same tribes, an itinerary from Tarija to Asuncion, with numerous meteorological observations, and two documents belonging to the Crévaux mission. He added a study on the Peruvian and Bolivian affluents of the Amazon. With reference to the statement (recently quoted in NATURE) that certain members of the mission were still alive amongst the Indians, M. Thouar stated that this information should be received with the greatest reserve, because the date to which it referred was prior to his own sojourn on the frontier, which he traversed from north to south when no one gave him any such information. Since his return to France he has received directly from Bolivia numerous communications from Dr. Giannellini, who lives on the frontier; in the e nothing is said on the subject. A monument to Dr. Crévaux is to be unveiled at Nancy on June 13.

THE Geographical Society of Paris has awarded a gold medal (La Rouquette's prize) to the well-known Danish Government publication on Greenland, "Meddelelser om Grönland," in which are from time to time published the results of the Danish scientific expedition exploring that continent. The same honour has befallen Danish subjects twice before, viz. Lieut. Graak, for his explorations of the east coast of Greenland; and Messrs. Bredsdorff and Olsen, for their map, "Esquisse d'une Carte orographique de l'Europe."



GEOGRAPHICAL education in Sweden has for years left much to be desired, but of late steps have been taken for its improvement. In the so-called "Elementär-lärovarken" (classical schools) geography has hitherto been classed as an appendix to history, and at the "Lektor" (candidate) examinations in history and geography questions are only asked about the former study. And while the hours and parts of history-teaching in the schools are detailed, no such arrangement has been made as regards geography; the hours of teaching are, in some cases, even not fixed. However, at the congress of teachers held in Stockholm last year, a resolution was adopted to the effect that geography ought to form a separate study of the school education. The University of Lund is the only institution which possesses an eminent geographer for this Board of Science, viz. Baron von Schverin, who, last year, represented Sweden at the Geographical Congress in Toulouse.

THE last Annual Report of the Russian Geographical Society contains extracts from letters addressed by M. Prjevalsky to the Grand Duke Alexander Alexandrovitch, which contains some further interesting details about his Hoang-ho journey. About the end of May he reached, as known, the foot of the Burkhan-budda Mountains, which inclose the high Thibet plateau separating it from Tsaidam. Leaving there his baggage, he went with only thirteen men to the sources of the Yellow River. The climbing on the 15,700 feet high passage of the Burkhan-budda ridge took three days. The descent, on the contrary, was very short, the plateau of Thibet being there 14,000 to 15,000 feet high. Further 60 miles across the desert plateau brought the traveller to the sources of the Yellow River. They are 13,600 feet above the sea-level, and consist of two rivers coming from the south and west and rising in the hills scattered on the plateau. A wide marshy valley, Odon-tala, 40 miles long and 20 miles wide, feeds numerous springs. The Hoang-ho itself is only a rivulet dividing into two or three branches, each of them but 80 to 100 feet wide, and only 2 feet deep at low water. Some 13 miles below this place the Hoang-ho enters a broad lake, colouring its southern part with its muddy water, and, after leaving it on the east, it enters again another lake, whence it flows out as a large river; further down it makes a great curve to avoid the snow-covered Amis-matchin range, and breaks through, in a wild course, the parallel ridges of the Xuen-lun. On the Thibet plateau the expedition experienced dreadful cold. In the second half of May snow-storms were as strong as in winter, and the night frosts reached  $-23^{\circ}$  Celsius. Still the thin grass covering did not perish and a few flowers reappeared every day under the sun-rays. Even in June and July the thermometer fell during bright nights as low down as  $-5^{\circ}$ . As to rain, it poured every day, sometimes several days without interruption. The amount of vapour brought by the south-west monsoon and deposited there is so great that, during the summer, Northern Thibet becomes an immense marsh. Needless to say that the advance was difficult for camels. Though uninhabited by man, these deserts were full of herds of yakes, khoulans, antelopes, and mountain sheep; even bears were seen in groups, sometimes of more than ten at once; some thirty pairs were shot down; they are altogether very cowardly, and fly even when wounded. After having spent a few days at the source of the Hoang-ho, M. Prjevalsky went south to the Blue River, called there Dy-tchou by the Tangoutes. The plateau remained hilly, mostly covered with marshes, where the Thibet rush, hard as iron wire, grows freely. The water-divide between the two rivers has an altitude of 14,500 feet. Further south the region takes the characters of an Alpine country, still devoid of forests, but with a richer and more varied grass vegetation. Tangoutes, of the Kam branch, were met with, and received the travellers, though not friendly, yet not as enemies. Some 70 miles across a mountain region brought M. Prjevalsky to the Dy-tchou River, at an altitude of 12,700 feet. The river, deep and very rapid, is 350 to 420 feet wide. To ford it with camels was quite impossible, so that a further advance to the south had to be renounced. So it was decided to stay there a week and then return to explore the great lakes of the Hoang-ho. During this stay the Tangoutes fired once from the opposite bank of the Dy-tchou. Returning to the Hoang-ho, M. Prjevalsky took another route to reach the lakes of this river, finding his way without guides. The Tangoutes closely followed the party, and on July 13 suddenly attacked them. This attack, as also another one, were repulsed, and the only further difficulties were in the rains and snow-storms (end of July). On the southern foot of the Burkhan-budda Mountains a party of gold-washers

was met with. They did not dig the soil deeper than one or two feet, and their washing was most primitive. Still they showed handfuls of gold, mostly in corns as large as a pea, or twice and thrice the size. After having thus laid over more than 670 miles the party returned to Tsaidam, which appeared to them, as desert as it is, a real Eldorado in comparison with the Thibet plateau.

BESIDES the special medals awarded to M. Woeikoff and M. N. J. Zinger, the other medals of the Russian Geographical Society have been awarded as follows:—Small gold medals to the members of the last Pamir expedition, Col. Putyata; M. Ivanoff, geologist; and M. Bendersky, topographer, as also to M. Gavriloff for a manuscript on the religious beliefs of the Votyaks, and to Prof. Zomakion for magnetic measurements at Kazan. The great gold medals were awarded this year by the Sections of Ethnography and Statistics to M. Shein for his "Materials for the Study of the Customs and Language of the Russian Population in the North-West Provinces of Russia," and to M. Yanjul on the manufactures of the Government of Moscow. Sixteen silver medals have been awarded for several papers published in the publications of the Society, for observations extended over more than ten years on thunderstorms and rainfall, to those students who helped Prof. Zomakion in his magnetic measurements, and so on.

THE eccentricities of the European nomenclature of distant regions is well exemplified in the case of the eastern portion of the Indo-Chinese peninsula to which so much attention is attracted just now by the political events in progress there. On some English maps we find four separate divisions: starting from the north, Tonquin placed next to China; then Annam; then Cochinchina, and finally French Cochinchina. In the map accompanying Mr. Colquhoun's recent work, "Amongst the Shans," territory inhabited by independent tribes is inserted between Tonquin and China, which gives five divisions. This latter, however, is wholly incorrect, as the Tonquin frontier proper marches with that of China. In other maps (chiefly in those published in France) Annam and Cochinchina are thrown in together and called indifferently Annam or Cochinchina; while in others, mainly those of from ten to twenty years old, the whole coast from the Chinese frontier to the French colony of Saigon is called sometimes Cochinchina, sometimes Annam. We derive the name Cochinchina from the early navigators, who applied it to the whole coast round from Siam to China; and various generations, in search of trade rather than of geographical accuracy, have added to the confusion. Since the beginning of the present century, when the rulers of Annam imposed their yoke on Tonquin, there has been only one political power on this coast, viz. Annam. As the territories of this State stood twenty-five years ago, it was bounded by China, the Shan States, Siam, Cambodia, and the ocean, and, with the exception that France obtained three small States at the extreme south in 1861, so it stands at present. Tonquin was a feudatory State of Annam when the present war broke out. In a history of Annam recently published by Abbé Launay, a missionary in these regions, we find his title-page runs thus: "Histoire Ancienne et Moderne de l'Annam—Tong-King et Cochinchine—depuis, &c., &c.;" and in some interesting preliminary observations on these names, he explains that the titles Tonquin and Cochinchina are relatively recent, and are employed only by Europeans, and never by the Annamites. Tonquin comes to us from *Dong-kinh*, formerly the name of the capital, now called Hanoi; while Cochinchina comes from *Chen-chin*, the name given to the ancient State of Ciampa, situated to the extreme south of the peninsula. *Chen-chin* was probably preceded at one time by *Cao*, an abbreviation of *Cao-tchi* (*Giao-chi*), and from *Cao-chen-chin* Europeans have made Cochinchina. The name Annam was first given by the Chinese in the third century of our era. It was never used in the official documents between the two countries, but it is that by which the Annamites now call their country. It was at first applied to Tonquin only, but it was extended by conquest to Cochinchina, the ancient Ciampa. It should not, says Abbé Launay, be used for Cochinchina as distinct from Tonquin, but to the two united. The term *Giao-chi*, above alluded to, was that employed in the earliest epochs for the people inhabiting Annam, and was extended to the country. Their historians record that when the Emperor of China, Hoang-ti, formed the Chinese Empire in the twenty-sixth century before our era, he took *Giao-chi* as his boundary in the south-west. An ancient



sacred book of the Chinese, the "Chou-king," which was collected in the sixth century before our era by Confucius from the remnants of still earlier works, refers to a tribe south of the Chinese frontier as the Giao-chi, which means "toes spread out," or "far apart," a term which points to a wide separation between the great toe and the others. This curious distinctive racial mark exists to-day, notwithstanding the lapse of time and the social revolutions of twenty-five or thirty centuries amongst the Annamites. We might therefore adopt the native distinctions as stated by Abbé Launay *en bloc*, and call the whole region Annam, with sub-divisions Tonquin and Cochinchina; or, making a sacrifice of strict accuracy to long habit, we might call the whole Cochinchina, with sub-divisions Tonquin and Annam. But it is probably as hopeless at present to expect strict uniformity in these names as it is to expect it in the orthography of Tonquin, although uniformity even in doing wrong would be better here than the present confusion.

At the meeting of the Dutch Geographical Society on April 18, Mr. Robidéc Van der Aa delivered a lecture on "Papuan and Melanesians, and their Relation to the Malay-Polynesian Race." Succinctly stated, the opinions expressed in the lecture were these:—The opinion once prevailed that the Papuans were the autochthones of the Malayan Archipelago, but that they were conquered by the Malays. There is, however, no support for this supposition, since in the interior of none of the Sunda Islands has a tribe been found bearing any resemblance to the Papuans. Since the researches and discoveries of Miklucho-Maclay we may not consider their hair or their dark skin as a decisive distinction with regard to other tribes. Moreover, it is now stated that their language is related to the Malayan tongue; there are still many customs and usages found amongst them similar to those met with among Malays. From all this Mr. Van der Aa concludes that the Papuans are one of five families, all of which have descended from one "insular race," and were separated from each other at an early date.

THOUGH nothing was said at the Dutch Geographical Society on April 18 about the expedition undertaken to the West Indies by Prof. Martin and Prof. Suringar, we now learn that they left Curaçoa in March. The former, accompanied by Mr. Van de Poel, arrived at Paramaribo and intended to make an excursion to the "Boven Suriname" on March 30; the latter intends to go to Venezuela, and after that to some of the Windward Islands, viz. St. Martin's, St. Eustathius, and Saba.

WE take from the Annual Report of the Russian Geographical Society the following figures giving the average temperatures for twenty-two months at the Sagastyr Polar Station at the mouth of the Lena. The following figures are on the Centigrade scale, and the first of them gives the average of the corresponding month for the year 1882-1883, while the second is the average of the same month for the year 1883-1884:—September,  $0^{\circ}1$  and  $0^{\circ}6$ ; October,  $-15^{\circ}1$  and  $14^{\circ}1$ ; November,  $-27^{\circ}9$  and  $-25^{\circ}7$ ; December,  $-33^{\circ}5$  and  $-33^{\circ}3$ ; January,  $-37^{\circ}2$  and  $-35^{\circ}8$ ; February,  $-41^{\circ}3$  and  $-34^{\circ}0$ ; March,  $-31^{\circ}5$  and  $-35^{\circ}2$ ; April,  $20^{\circ}7$  and  $-21^{\circ}8$ ; May,  $-8^{\circ}1$  and  $-9^{\circ}7$ ; June,  $0^{\circ}9$  and  $-0^{\circ}2$ ; July,  $5^{\circ}1$ ; August,  $3^{\circ}8$ . Average of the first year.  $-17^{\circ}1$ ; of the second (incomplete),  $-16^{\circ}7$ . As seen, both years are closely similar; and the exceedingly low temperatures of February, 1883, are most remarkable, the average of the month being only  $-41^{\circ}3$ , and the lowest temperature observed having been  $-52^{\circ}3$  for the first year and  $-48^{\circ}0$  during the second. The auroras were also less frequent, and the magnetic perturbances feebler. The number of hours during which auroras were observed is seen from the following figures:—September, 13 hours in 1882-1883, and 23 hours in 1883-1884; October, 87 and 69; November, 179 and 83; December, 191 and 178; January, 194 and 151; February, 197 and 126; March, 137 and 118; April, 10 and 8; none in May to August. Total for the first year, 1008; for the second, 756.

It results from the same report that the delta of the Lena extends, by nearly one-half a degree, further north than on our best maps. The northern cape of the Danube (Dounay) Island is under  $73^{\circ}55'$  north latitude. This determination does not correspond with the Vega map, where Sagastyr, being under  $73^{\circ}21'$ , the northern extremity of the island is under  $73^{\circ}27'$ , and the course of the Vega in this longitude is under  $74^{\circ}8'$ . At any rate, M. Yurgens has been compelled to go for twenty miles north of Sagastyr before reaching the extremity of the Dounay Island.

### SOME EXPERIMENTS ON THE VISCOSITY OF ICE

THAT ice will change its form under the influence of pressure is exemplified at large in glaciers, and may be illustrated by experiments in the laboratory. How far this is due to a true viscosity, and how far to a rearrangement of the particles by melting and regelation, is a question the discussion of which among physicists has been of long continuance, though there there may now perhaps be some signs of permanent yielding under the influence of continuous pressure.

In the first volume of NATURE (p. 534) Mr. Wm. Matthews describes experiments (1870) in which planks of ice, supported at each end, but free in the middle, become permanently bent. In the first of these experiments the plank was 6 inches wide,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick, and supported by bearers 6 feet apart. The temperature of the air was above the freezing-point of water. The plank bent rapidly, so that the total deflection was 7 inches in about as many hours. "At its lowest point it appeared bent at a sharp angle, and was rigid in its altered form." Its lower surface showed minute fissures. In a second experiment a plank of somewhat similar dimensions ( $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  to  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, 6 feet between the supports) became permanently bent. The amount of deflection was  $3\frac{3}{4}$  for the upper surface and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  for the lower surface. The time was  $64\frac{1}{2}$  hours. The temperature "never rose above the freezing-point"; but the fact that the thermometer registered  $29^{\circ}5$  F. one morning at 9:30 a.m., and  $30^{\circ}$  F. the next morning at the same time, would lead us to suppose that the midday temperature was not far from the freezing-point. Similar experiments were subsequently carried out (1871) by Prof. Tyndall, in Switzerland, and are mentioned in NATURE (vol. iv. p. 447).

In NATURE, vol. vi. p. 396, Mr. John Aitken describes experiments in which weighted shillings were caused to sink into blocks of ice. But when the block of ice was previously cooled to about  $1^{\circ}$  below the freezing-point, a shilling weighted with 90 lbs. and left for three and a half hours, "was found not to have entered in the slightest degree into the ice." Subsequently, in 1873 (NATURE, vol. vii. p. 287), Mr. Aitken described experiments which showed that ice bends the more readily the more air-bubbles it contains. "Temperature," he says, "seemed to have some influence on the rate of bending of these beams, but this point was difficult to determine on account of the different beams bending at different rates at the same temperature; but, so far as could be ascertained from the experiments, the beams bent slower the lower the temperature. The lowest temperature used in these experiments was rather more than  $3^{\circ}$  F. below freezing."

In 1875 Prof. Pfaff described in *Poggendorff's Annalen* (civ. p. 169, reported in NATURE, vol. xii. p. 317) a carefully conducted experiment in which a paralleloiped of ice 52 cm. long, 2.5 cm. wide, and 1.3 cm. thick, was supported in such a way that 5 mm. at each end rested on the bearers. This was left for seven days, from February 8 to February 15, the temperature varying between  $-12^{\circ}$  and  $-3.5^{\circ}$  C. The total bend was 11.5 mm. That is to say, to translate these measurements into inches for the sake of comparison with the other results, in a bar 20 inches in length between the supports, 1 inch in width, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in thickness; the total bending was a little over .45 of an inch. When the temperature rose to slightly under  $0^{\circ}$  C. the bending increased, and amounted to 9 mm. (.34 inches) in 24 hours. Other experiments are described by Prof. Pfaff in the same paper, and the general conclusion to which he is led is, "that even the smallest pressure is sufficient to dislocate ice-particles if it act continuously, and if the temperature of the ice and its surroundings be near the melting point."

In the current volume of NATURE (p. 329) there is a report of a paper recently read before the Royal Society by Mr. Coultts Trotter to whom I am indebted for references on this subject "On some physical properties of ice, &c.," in which were described some experiments on the shearing of ice, carried out in a glacier grotto at a nearly uniform temperature of about  $0^{\circ}$  C. In that report we learn that in the paper itself "reasons are given for supposing that the range of temperature through which ice is sensibly viscous is small."

So far as I know no experiments on the viscosity of ice at very low temperatures have been recorded. It is the object of the present communication to describe some such experiments which I have recently conducted, through the kindness and courtesy of Messrs. J. S. Fry and Sons, of Bristol, in the snow chamber of the refrigerator, at their well-known Cocoa Works.



In this chamber the air, which has been previously condensed and cooled, is allowed to deposit, in the form of snow, the moisture which it can no longer retain owing to the great diminution of temperature due to expansion. George Punter, whose business it is to look after this snow chamber, rendered the most intelligent assistance in preparing the bars of ice, and in conducting the experiments. In this mode of experimentation the great variation of temperature, namely, between  $-30^{\circ}$  C., when the engines are stopped in the evening, and  $-12^{\circ}$  C., as a maximum when they begin work in the morning is an unavoidable drawback. Still, I think that the experiments, although they give uniformly negative results, are worth putting on record.

*Experiment 1.*—A cylinder of ice was cast with a diameter of 3 inches. Over it was hung, as in the well-known Bottomley experiment (*NATURE*, vol. v. p. 185), a wire loaded with a total weight of 5 lbs. It was left in the freezing-chamber  $6\frac{1}{2}$  hours. No dent was traceable on the surface of the cylinder.

*Experiment 2.*—With a similar cylinder and wire the load was increased to 10 lbs. and the time to 8 hours, with like negative results.

*Experiment 3.*—With a similar cylinder and wire the load was further increased to 14 lbs. and the time to  $17\frac{1}{2}$  hours, with the same result or absence of result. This experiment would seem to show that the ice refused to yield to a pressure of 20 to 30 atmospheres, or probably more, applied in this way and for this time.

*Experiment 4.*—A bar of ice  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches thick,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, and supported on bearers  $13\frac{1}{2}$  inches apart, was left in the chamber from 12 noon on Monday until 12 noon on Saturday. It showed no sign of bending under its own weight.

*Experiment 5.*—A similar bar similarly supported was weighted in the middle with 7 lbs., and left for the same time. No sign of bending.

*Experiment 6.*—A similar bar similarly supported was weighted with 18 lbs., and left for the same time. There was no bending perceptible to the eye; but, on removing the apparatus, the bar broke with the jar occasioned by setting it down somewhat carelessly, so that no exact measurement was taken.

*Experiment 7.*—A bar of the same length and width, but thinner, tapering somewhat from  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch in thickness, was weighted with 7 lbs., to which, during the last two days, seven additional pounds were added, and left for the same time. No bending by measurement.

Such negative results are just what one would expect on theoretical grounds, and as an inference from previous experiments conducted at temperatures nearer the melting-point. But it is well not to rely on theory or on inference where direct experiment is practicable.

The matter, then, would appear to stand at present somewhat thus. The viscosity of ice, due to whatever cause, is—

- |     |  |                |
|-----|--|----------------|
| (1) | At temperatures at and above the melting-point...    | considerable.  |
| (2) | " " below but near "                                 | "...much less. |
| (3) | " " between $-30^{\circ}$ C. and $-12^{\circ}$ C.... | very slight.   |
| (4) | " " below $-12^{\circ}$ C. ....                      | nil.           |

What seems now to be wanted is an experimental determination of the lower temperature-limit of viscosity, which would appear to lie somewhere between  $-12^{\circ}$  C. and  $-30^{\circ}$  C., but probably nearer the latter temperature.

University College, Bristol . C. LLOYD MORGAN

### BEN NEVIS

AT the meeting of the Royal Society of Edinburgh held on Monday last, Mr. John Murray, Vice-President, in the chair, Mr. R. T. Omond, Superintendent of the Meteorological Observatory on Ben Nevis, delivered, at the request of the Council, an address on two years' residence and work there. Mr. Omond, at the outset, recalled the advantages which Ben Nevis presented as a high-level meteorological station, the services of Mr. Clement S. Wragge, and the chief steps that led up to the erection and equipment of the existing permanent observatory. Glancing at some of their daily experiences during last summer and autumn, he mentioned that some 3000 or 4000 tourists climbed the mountain—sometimes at least 100 in a single afternoon. Since the middle of October, however, not more than half a dozen strangers had ventured up. Some came for information; others were disappointed at finding they could not be fed as well as sheltered; others came to spend the night, but were disappointed at finding they could not do so. Most of the

visitors, however, were satisfied, though a little astonished, by the explanation that the building on Ben Nevis was primarily a scientific observatory, and not a hotel. Storms of exceptional and terrific violence were described. Beautiful optical phenomena that had been witnessed, and the comparative scarcity of animal life on the mountain, were next alluded to. Rainbows are seldom seen. Thunderstorms are very rare. The temperatures during winter are not so low as many people think— $10^{\circ}$  F. is about the lowest recorded as yet, and the ordinary winter temperatures ran from  $15^{\circ}$  to  $25^{\circ}$ . Observing that much must yet be done in the work of the discussion and interpretation of the observations made on Ben Nevis, before the observations could be safely used, he proceeded to state some of the more interesting points which Mr. Buchan had already succeeded in approximately establishing: (1) The normal or average temperature and barometric pressure for each month, and the normal differences between these averages and those at sea-level. (2) The daily variation of temperature and pressure during each month. (3) The daily variation in the average velocity of the wind—this being shown to be greater at night than during the day, exactly the reverse of what holds good at sea-level. (4) Variations in the direction of the winds as compared with those prevalent over Scotland at any given time. A comparison of the Ben Nevis winds with those at low-level stations sometimes shows that both are part of one system, whether cyclonic or anti-cyclonic; but the direction is almost always different, and in the case of cyclonic storms, coming from the west. The observed differences in direction seem to give an indication as to whether the storm centre is to pass to the north or south of Ben Nevis. If this point can be definitely made out, it will obviously be of immense value in forecasting weather. (5) The hygrometric observations indicate that the atmosphere on the Ben shows that during ordinary weather a state of persistent saturation, usually accompanied by fog or mist, prevails; but occasionally a sudden and extraordinary drought sets in, the temperature rises, and the sky clears, not merely of fog, but often of every vestige of cloud, and at the same time the valleys and lower hills are often shrouded in mist, showing that this dryness coming from above is not able to penetrate right down to the sea-level. The thorough investigation of these phenomena is one of the most important pieces of work connected with the Observatory, and may be expected to throw great light on the question of atmospheric circulation. (7) The rainfall of Ben Nevis is greatly in excess of what several theories of the distribution of rain led them to expect—a result possibly due to the great vertical movements of the atmosphere indicated by the hygrometric indications referred to above. Though there are many high-level stations in different parts of the world, none, perhaps, are so favourably situated as Ben Nevis for the investigation of what he had explained is the present great problem in meteorology, namely, the vertical movements of the atmosphere. If the Scottish Meteorological Society were possessed of sufficient funds to establish a completely-equipped observatory at the foot of Ben Nevis as well as on the summit, he was convinced that the science of meteorology would advance far more in a few years than it would by a generation of ordinary work with low-level stations alone.

### SUNLIGHT AND THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE<sup>1</sup>

THERE is, we may remember, a passage in which Plato inquires what would be the thoughts of a man who, having lived from infancy under the roof of a cavern, where the light outside was inferred only by its shadows, was brought for the first time into the full splendors of the sun.

We may have enjoyed the metaphor without thinking that it has any physical application to ourselves who appear to have no roof over our heads, and to see the sun's face daily; while the fact is that if we do not see that we have a roof over our heads in our atmosphere, and do not think of it as one, it is because it seems so transparent and colourless.

Now, I wish to ask your attention to-night to considerations in some degree novel, which appear to me to show that it is not transparent as it appears, and that this seeming colourlessness is a sort of delusion of our senses, owing to which we have never

<sup>1</sup> Lecture delivered at the Royal Institution, April 17, 1885, by S. P. Langley. Communicated by the author.



in all our lives seen the true colour of the sun, which is in reality blue rather than white, as it looks, so that this air all about and above us is acting like a coloured glass roof over our heads, or a sort of optical sieve, holding back the excess of blue in the original sunlight, and letting only the white sift down to us.

I will first ask you, then, to consider that this seeming colourlessness of the air may be a delusion of our senses, due to habit, which has never given us anything else to compare it with.

If that cave had been lit by sunshine coming through a reddish glass in its roof, would the perpetual dweller in it ever have had an idea but that the sun was red? How is he to know that the glass is "coloured" if he has never in his life anything to compare it with? How can he have any idea but that this is the sum of all the sun's radiations (corresponding to our idea of white or colourless light); will not the habit of his life confirm him in the idea that the sun is red; and will he not think that there is no colour in the glass so long as he cannot go outside to see? Has this any suggestion for us, who have none of us ever been outside our crystal roof to see?

We must all acknowledge in the abstract, that habit is equally strong in us whether we dwell in a cave or under the sky, that what we have thought from infancy will probably appear the sole possible explanation, and that, if we want to break its chain, we should put ourselves, at least in imagination, under conditions where it no longer binds us.

The *Challenger* has dredged from the bottom of the ocean fishes which live habitually at great depths, and whose enormous eyes tell of the correspondingly faint light which must have descended to them through the seemingly transparent water. It will not be as futile a speculation as it may at first seem, to put ourselves in imagination in the condition of creatures under the sea, and ask what the sun may appear to be to them; for if the fish who had never risen above the ocean floor were an intelligent being, might he not plausibly reason that the dim greenish light of his heaven—which is all he has ever known—was the full splendour of the sun, shining through a medium which all his experience shows is transparent?

We ourselves are, in very fact, living at the floor of a great aerial sea, whose billows roll hundreds of miles above our heads. Is it not at any rate conceivable that we may have been led into a like fallacy from judging only by what we see at the bottom? May we not, that is, have been led into the fallacy of assuming that the intervening medium above us is colourless because the light which comes through it is so?

I freely admit that all men, educated or ignorant, appear to have the evidence of their senses that the air is colourless, and that pure sunlight is white, so that if I venture to ask you to listen to considerations which have lately been brought forward to show that it is the sun which is blue, and the air really acts like an orange veil or like a sieve which picks out the blue and leaves the white, I do so in the confidence that I may appeal to you on other grounds than those I could submit to the primitive man who has his senses alone to trust to; for the educated intelligence possesses those senses equally, and in addition the ability to interpret them by the light of reason, and before this audience it is to that interpretation that I address myself.

Permit me a material illustration. You see through this glass, which may typify the intervening medium of air or water, a circle of white light, which may represent the enfeebled disk of the sun when so viewed. Is this intervening glass coloured or not? It seems nearly colourless; but have we any right to conclude that it is so because it seems so? Are we not *taking it for granted* that the original light which we see through it is white, and that the glass is colourless, because the light seems unaltered, and is not an appeal to be made here from sense to reason, which, in the educated observer, recalls that white light is made of various colours, and that whether the original light is really white and the glass transparent, or the glass really coloured and so *making* the white, is to be decided only by experiment, by taking away the possibly deceptive medium? I can take away this glass, which was not colourless, but of a deep orange, and you see that the original light was not white, but intensely blue. If we could take the atmosphere away between us and the sun, how can we say that the same result might not follow? To make the meaning of our illustration clearer, observe that this blueness is not a pure spectral blue. It has in it red, yellow, blue, and all the colours which make up white, but blue in superabundance; so that, though the white is, so to say, latent there, the dominant effect is blue. The

glass coloured veil does not put anything *in*, but acts I repeat like a sieve straining *out* the blue, and letting through to us the white light which was there in the bluishness, and so may not our air do so too?

I think we already begin to see that it is at any rate conceivable that we *may* have been hitherto under a delusion about the true colour of the sun, though of course this is not proving that we have been so, and it will at any rate, I hope, be evident that here is a question raised which ought to be settled, for the blueness of the sun, if proven, evidently affects our present knowledge in many ways, and will modify our present views in optics, in meteorology, and in numerous other things. In optics, because we should find that white light is *not* the sum of the sun's radiations, but only of those dregs of them which have filtered down to us; in meteorology because it is suggested that the temperature of the globe and the condition of man on it, depend in part on a curious selective action of our air, which picks out parts of the solar heat (for instance, that connected with its blue light), and holds them back, letting other selected portions come to us, and so altering the conditions on which this heat by which we live, depends; in other ways, innumerable, because, as we know, the sun's heat and light are facts of such central importance, that they affect almost every part of scientific knowledge.

It may be asked what suggested the idea that the sun may be blue rather than any other colour.

My own attention was first directed this way many years ago when measuring the heat and light from different parts of the sun's disk. It is known that the sun has an atmosphere of its own which tempers its heat, and, by cutting off certain radiations and not others, produces the spectral lines we are all familiar with. These lines we customarily study in connection with the absorbing vapours of sodium, iron, and so forth, which produce them; but my own attention was particularly given to the regions of absorption, or to the colour it caused, and I found that the sun's body must be deeply bluish, and that it would shed blue light except for this apparently colourless solar atmosphere, which really plays the part of a reddish veil, letting a little of the blue appear on the centre of the sun's disk where it is thinnest, and staining the edge red, so that to delicate tests the centre of the sun is a pale aqua-marine, and its edge a garnet. The effect I found to be so important, that if this all but invisible solar atmosphere were diminished by but a third part, the temperature of the British islands would rise above that of the torrid zone, and this directed my attention to the great practical importance of studying the action of our own terrestrial atmosphere on the sun, and the antecedent probability that our own air was also and independently making the really blue sun into an apparently white one. We actually know then, beyond conjecture, by a comparison of the sun's atmosphere, where it is thickest, and where it is thinnest, that an apparently colourless atmosphere *can* have such an effect, and analogous observations which I have carried on for many years, but do not now detail, show that the atmosphere of our own planet, this seemingly clear air in which we exist like creatures at the bottom of the sea, does so.

We look up through our own air as through something so limpid in its purity that it appears scarcely matter at all, and we are apt to forget the enormous mass of what seems of such lightness, but which really presses with nearly a ton to each square foot, so that the weight of all the buildings in this great city, for instance, is less than that of the air above them.

I hope to shortly describe the method of proof that it too has been acting like an optical sieve, holding back the blue; but it may naturally be asked, "Can our senses have so entirely deceived us that they give no hint of this truth, if it be one?" is the appeal wholly to recondite scientific methods, and are there no indications, at least, which we may gather for ourselves?" I think there are, even to our unaided eyes, indications that the seemingly transparent air really acts as an orange medium, and keeps the blue light back in the upper sky.

If I hold this piece of glass before my eyes, it seems colourless and transparent, but it is proved not to be so by looking through it edgewise, when the light, by traversing a greater extent, brings out its true colour, which is yellow. Every one knows this in every-day experience. We shall not get the colour of the ocean by looking at it in a wine-glass, but by gazing through a great depth of it; and so it is with the air. If we look directly up, we look through where it is thinnest; but if we look horizontally through it towards the horizon, through great thicknesses, as at sunrise or sunset, is it not true that this air, where



we see its real colour most plainly, makes the sun look very plainly yellow or orange?

We not only see here, in humid English skies, the "orange sunset waning slow," but most of us in these days of travel can perfectly testify that the clearest heavens the earth affords, the rosy tint on the snows of Mont Blanc, forerunning the dawn, or the warm glow of the sun as he sets in Egyptian skies, show this most clearly—show that the atmosphere holds back the blue rays by preference, and lets the orange through.

If, next, we ask, "What has become of the blue that it has stopped?" does not that very blue of the midday sky relate the rest of the story—that blue which Prof. Tyndall has told us is due to the presence of innumerable fine particles in the air, which act selectively on the solar waves, diffusing the blue light towards us? I hope it will be understood that Prof. Tyndall is in no way responsible for my own inferences; but I think it is safe at least to say that the sky is not self-luminous, and that, since it can only be shining blue at the expense of the sun, all the light this sky sends us has been taken by our atmosphere away from the direct solar beam, which would grow both brighter and bluer if this were restored to it.

If all that has been said so far renders it possible that the sun may be blue, you will still have a right to say that "possibilities" and "maybes" are not evidence, and that no chain of mere hypotheses will draw truth out of her well. We are all of one mind here, and I desire next to call your attention to what I think is evidence.

Remembering that the case of our supposed dweller in the cave who could not get outside, or that of the inhabitants of the ocean-floor who cannot rise to the surface, is really like our own, over whose heads is a crystalline roof which no man from the beginning of time has ever got outside of, an upper sea to whose surface we have never risen; we recognise that if we could rise to the surface, leaving the medium whose effect is in dispute wholly beneath us, we should see the sun as it is, and get proof of an incontrovertible kind; and that, if we cannot entirely do this, we shall get nearest to proof under our real circumstances by going as high as we can in a balloon, or by ascending a very high mountain. The balloon will not do, because we have to use heavy apparatus requiring a solid foundation. The proof to which I ask your kind attention, then, is that derived from the actual ascent of a remarkable mountain by an expedition undertaken for that purpose, which carried a whole physical laboratory up to a point where nearly one-half the whole atmosphere lay below us. I wish to describe the difference we found in the sun's energy at the bottom of the mountain and at the top, and then the means we took to allow for the effect of that part of the earth's atmosphere still over our heads even here, so that we may be said to have virtually got outside it altogether.

Before we begin our ascent, let me explain more clearly what we are going to seek. We need not expect to find that the original sunlight is a pure monochromatic blue by any means, but that though its rays contain red, orange, blue, and all the other spectral colours, the blue, the violet and the allied tints were originally there in disproportionate amounts, so that, though all which make white were present from the first, the refrangible end of the spectrum had such an excess of colour that the dominant effect was that of a blueish sun. In the same way, when I say briefly that our atmosphere has absorbed this excess of blue and let the white reach us, I mean, more strictly speaking, that this atmosphere has absorbed *all* the colours, but, selectively, taking out more orange than red, more green than orange, more blue than green; so that its action is wholly a taking *out*—an action like that which you now see going on with this sieve, sifting a mixture of blue and white beads, and holding back the blue while letting the white fall down.

This experiment only rudely typifies the action of the atmosphere, which is discriminating and selective in an amazing degree, and as there are really an infinite number of shades of colour in the spectrum, it would take for ever to describe the action in detail. It is merely for brevity, then, that we now unite the more refrangible colours under the general word "blue," and the others under the corresponding terms "orange" or "red."

All that I have the honour to lay before you, is less an announcement of absolute novelty than an appeal to your already acquired knowledge and to your reason as superior to the delusions of sense. I have, then, no novel experiment to offer, but to ask you to look at some familiar ones in a new light.

We are most of us familiar, for instance, with that devised by Sir Isaac Newton to show that white light is compounded of blue, red, and other colours, where, by turning a coloured wheel rapidly, all blend into a grayish white. Here you see the "seven colours" on the screen; but, though all are here, I have intentionally arranged them, so that there is too much blue, and the combined result is a very bluish white which may roughly stand for that of the original sun-ray. I now alter the proportion of the colours so as to virtually take out the excess of blue, and the result is colourless or white light. White, then, is not necessarily made by combining the "seven colours," or any number of them, unless they are there in just proportion (which is in effect what Newton himself says); and white, then, may be made out of such a bluish light as we have described, not by putting anything to it, but by taking away the excess which is there already.

Here, again, are two sectors—one blue, one orange-yellow with the blue in excess, making a bluish disk where they are revolved. I take out the excess of blue, and now what remains is white.

Here is the spectrum itself on the screen, but a spectrum which has been artificially modified so that the blue end is relatively too strong. I recombine the colours (by Prof. Rood's ingenious device of an elastic mirror), and they do not make a pure white, but one tinted with blue. I take out the original excess of blue, and what remains combines into a pure white. Please bear in mind that when we "put in" blue here, we have to do so by straining out other light through some obscuring medium, which makes the spectrum darker; but that, in the case of the actual sunlight, introducing more blue, introduces more light, and makes the spectrum brighter.

The spectrum on the screen ought to be made still brighter in the blue than it is—far, far brighter—and then it might represent to us the original solar spectrum before it has suffered any absorption either in the sun's atmosphere or our own. The Fraunhofer lines do not appear in it, for these, when found in the solar spectrum, show that certain individual rays have been stopped, or selected for absorption by the intervening atmospheres; and though even the few yards of atmosphere between the lamp and the screen absorb, it is not enough to show.

Our spectrum, as it appears before absorption, might be compared to an army divided into numerous brigades, each wearing a distinct uniform, one red, one green, one blue, so that all the colours are represented each by its own body. If, to represent the light absorbed as it progresses, we supposed that the army advances under a fire which thins its numbers, we should have to consider that (to give the case of nature) this destructive fire was directed chiefly against those divisions which were dressed in blue, or allied colours, so that the army was thinned out unequally, many men in blue being killed off for one in red, and that by the time it has advanced a certain distance under fire the proportion of the men in each brigade has been altered, the red being comparatively unhurt. Almost all absorption is thus selective in its action, and often in an astonishing degree, killing off, so to speak, certain rays in preference to others, as though by an intelligent choice, and destroying most, not only of certain divisions (to continue our illustration), but even picking out certain files in each company. Every ray, then, has its own individuality, and on this I cannot too strongly insist; for just as two men retain their personalities under the same red uniform, and one may fall and the other survive, though they touch shoulders in the ranks, so in the spectrum certain parts will be blotted out by absorption, while others next to them may escape.

To illustrate this selective absorption, I put a piece of didymium glass in the path of the ray. It will, of course, absorb some of the light, but instead of dimming the whole spectrum, we might almost say it has arbitrarily chosen to select one narrow part for action, in this particular case choosing a narrow file near the orange, and letting all the rest go unharmed. In this arbitrary way our atmosphere operates, but in a far more complex manner, taking out a narrow file here and another there, in hundreds of places, all through the spectrum, but on the whole much the most in the blue, the Fraunhofer lines being merely part of the evidence of this wonderful quasi-intelligent action which bears the name of selective absorption.

Before we leave this spectrum, let us recall one most important matter. We know that here beyond the red is solar energy in the form of heat which we cannot see, but not on that account any less important. More than half the whole power of the



sun is here invisible, and if we are to study completely the action of our atmosphere, we shall have to pay great attention to this part, and find out some way of determining the loss in it, which will be difficult, for the ultra-red end is not only invisible, but compressed, the red end being shut up like the closed pages of a book, as you may notice by comparing the narrowness of the red with the width of the blue.

Now refraction by a prism is not the only way of forming a spectrum. Nature furnishes us colour not only from the rainbow, but from non-transparent substances like mother-of-pearl, where the iridescent hues are due to microscopically fine lines. Art has lately surpassed nature in these wonderful "gratings," consisting of pieces of polished metal, in which we see at first nothing to account for the splendid play of colour apparently pouring out from them like light from an opal, but which, on examination with a powerful microscope, show lines so narrow that there are from 50 to 100 in the thickness of a fine human hair, and all spaced with wonderful precision.

This grating is equal in defining power to many such prisms as we have just been looking at, but its light does not show well upon the screen. You will see, however, that its spectrum differs from that of the prism, in that in this case the red end is expanded, as compared with the violet, and the invisible ultra-red is expanded still more, so that this will be the best means for us to use in exploring that "dark continent" of invisible heat found not only in the spectrum of the sun, but of the electric light, and of all incandescent bodies, and of whose existence we already know from Herschel and Tyndall.

Now we cannot reproduce the actual solar spectrum on the screen without the sun itself, but here are photographs of it, which show parts of the losses the different colours have suffered on their way to us. We have before us the well-known Fraunhofer lines, due, you remember, not only to absorption in the sun's atmosphere, but also to absorption in our own. We have been used to think of them in connection with their cause, one being due to the absorption of iron-vapour in the sun, another to that of water-vapour in our own air, and so forth; but now I ask you to think of them only in connection with the fact that each is due to the absorption of some part of the original light, and that collectively they tell much of the story of what has happened to that light on its way down to us. Observe, for instance, how much thicker they lie in the blue end than in the red—another evidence of the great proportionate loss in the blue.

If we could restore all the lost light in these lines, we should get back partly to the original condition of things at the very fount, and, so far as our own air is concerned, that is what we are to ascend the mountain for—to see, by going up through nearly half of the atmosphere, what the rate of loss is in each ray by actual trial; then, knowing this rate, to be able to allow for the loss in the other part still above the mountain-top, and, finally, by recombining these rays to get the loss as a whole. Remember, however, always, that the most important part of the solar energy is in the dark spectrum which we do not see, but which, if we could see, we should probably find to have numerous absorption-spaces in it corresponding to the Fraunhofer lines, but where heat has been stopped out rather than light. To make our research thorough, then, we ought not to trust to the eye only, or even chiefly, but have some way of investigating the whole spectrum; the invisible in which the sun's power chiefly lies, as well as the visible, and both with an instrument that would discriminate the energy in these very narrow spaces, like an eye to see in the dark; and if science possesses no such instrument, then it may be necessary to invent one.

The linear thermopile is nearest to it of any, and we all here know what good work it has done, but even that is not sensitive enough to measure in the grating spectrum, in some parts of which the heat is 400 times weaker than in that of a prism, and we want to observe this invisible heat in very narrow spaces. Something like this has been provided since by Capt. Abney's most valuable researches, but these did not at the time go low enough for my purpose, and I spent nearly a year before ascending the mountain in inventing and perfecting the new instrument for measuring these, which I have called the "bolometer" or "ray-measurer." The principle on which it is founded is the same as that employed by my late lamented friend, Sir Wm. Siemens, for measuring temperatures at the bottom of the sea, which is that a smaller electric current flows through a warm wire than through a cold one.

One great difficulty was to make the conducting wire very

thin, and yet continuous, and for this purpose almost endless experiments were made, among other substances pure gold having been obtained by chemical means in a plate so thin that it transmitted a sea-green light through the solid substance of the metal. This proving unsuitable, I learned that iron had been rolled of extraordinary thinness in a contest of skill between some English and American iron-masters, and, procuring some, I found that 15,000 of the iron plates they had rolled, laid one on the other, would make but one English inch. Here is some of it, rolled between the same rolls which turn out plates for an iron-clad, but so thin that, as I let it drop, the iron plate flutters down like a dead leaf. Out of this the first bolometers were made, and I may mention that the cost of these earlier experiments was met from a legacy by the founder of the Royal Institution, Count Rumford. The iron is now replaced by platinum, in wires or rasher tapes, from 1-2000 to 1-20,000th of an inch thick, one of which is within this button, where it is all but invisible, being far finer than a human hair. I will project it on the screen, placing a common small pin beside it as a standard of comparison. This button is placed in this ebonite case, and the thread is moved by this micrometer screw, by which it can be set like the spider line of a reticule; but by means of this cable, connecting it to the galvanometer, this thread acts as though sensitive, like a nerve laid bare to every indication of heat and cold. It is then a sort of sentient thing: what the eye sees as light it feels as heat, and what the eye sees as a narrow band of darkness (the Fraunhofer line) this feels as a narrow belt of cold, so that when moved parallel to itself and the Fraunhofer lines down the spectrum it registers their presence.

It is true we can see these in the visible spectrum, but you remember we propose to explore the invisible also, and since to this the dark is the same as the light, it will feel absorption lines in the infra-red which might remain otherwise unknown.

I have spent a long time in these preliminary researches; in indirect methods for determining the absorption of our atmosphere, and in experiments and calculations which I do not detail, but it is so often supposed that scientific investigation is a sort of happy guessing, and so little is realised of the labour of preparation and proof, that I have been somewhat particular in describing the essential parts of the apparatus finally employed, and now we must pass to the scene of their use.

(To be continued.)

### THE INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

A VERY interesting discussion on the merits of the Maxim automatic machine-gun, which was described in *NATURE*, vol. xxxi. p. 414, took place at the special meeting of the Institution held on the 30th ult. In reply to Mr. Carbutt, M.P., the inventor explained that the recoil of the gun, which is utilised for loading and firing, did not interfere with the accuracy of aim, and instanced the circumstance that as good target-practice was made in firing from the shoulder as with fixed rifles; whilst the energy of recoil was sufficient to carry on the automatic action, whether the muzzle of the gun was elevated or depressed. As regarded keeping the barrel cool, he found that the water-jacket around the body of the gun acted most efficiently, as gunpowder in exploding produced very little heat-energy, or, as he put it, "he should not buy gunpowder to raise steam." During all his experiments he had used only Government cartridges, and had never found one to fail; he thought it would be an advantage if cartridges were packed in cases containing calcium chloride or other hygroscopic material, so that they might not be injured by moisture.

The gun was frequently fired during the meeting, and its automatic action was thoroughly shown, as well as its freedom from danger should a cartridge hang fire. Mr. Maxim had a most enthusiastic reception, the general feeling of the speakers and of the meeting being in favour of the gun being taken up by the British Government, the President and Mr. Adamson giving it as their opinion that, if the necessity should occur, 1000 of these guns could be produced weekly at a month's notice, when their use might have as material an effect on a campaign as the needle-gun had at Sadowa. Mr. Maxim is now experimenting with a more recent form of gun of his invention, which fires a projectile 3 lbs. weight at the rate of 120 shots a minute; in this the cartridges are fed from above, which much simplifies the mechanical arrangement, as no apparatus has to



be arranged for lifting the cartridges into the magazine of the gun; in this new form the total length of firing apparatus is 22 inches. This arrangement was not described, as the various patents for which the inventor had made application, amounting to over a hundred in all, were not yet complete.

On the 1st inst. was read Prof. Kennedy's abstract of the work of the Research Committee of the Institution on Riveted Joints. There can be no question of the value of a series of experiments of this character, covering in all 290,—64 on perforated (punched and drilled) plates, 97 on actual joints, 44 on the tenacity of the plates used in the joints, 33 on the tenacity and shearing resistance of the rivet steel used in the joints, and the rest on various other matters connected with them. The whole of the experiments were made upon soft steel supplied from the Landore Siemens-Steel Works, which was found to have a tenacity of from 28 to 30 tons per square inch, with an extension of 23 to 25 per cent. in a length of 10 inches. The limit of elasticity of the metal was generally about 60 per cent. of its ultimate resistance, the percentage of carbon in the plates was given as about 0.18.

The main conclusions drawn from these experiments are the following:—The metal between the rivet holes has a considerably greater tensile resistance per square inch than the same metal unperforated, the excess tenacity varying from 20 to about 8 per cent. The shearing resistance of rivet steel is a much more variable quantity than the tenacity of steel plate or of the rivet steel itself—a result due, Prof. Kennedy thinks, in some manner to the want of attention directed to this point, or of experiments specially upon it. The size of the rivet heads and ends plays a most important part in the strength of the joints, at any rate in the case of single riveted joints; an increase of about one-third of weight of metal in the heads and ends increased the resistance of the joint  $8\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., the additional strength being no doubt due to the prevention of so great tensile stress in the rivets through distortion of the plates. The strength of a joint made across a plate is equal to that of one made in the usual direction. The intensity of bearing pressure on the rivets exercises, with joints proportioned in the ordinary way, a very important influence on their strength. The value of hydraulic as compared with hand riveting, in the case when sound hand-riveting is possible, lies in the increased security and stiffness it gives at ordinary working loads rather than in any actual raising of the breaking load.

The experiments point to very simple rules for proportioning joints of maximum strength. Assuming a bearing pressure on the rivet of 43 tons per square inch, and an excess tenacity of the plate of 10 per cent. of its original strength, the diameter of the rivet-hole should be  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times the thickness of the plate, and the pitch of the rivets  $2\frac{3}{4}$  times the diameter of the holes for single riveted joints, while for double-riveted lap-joints with the same ratio of diameter to thickness the ratio of pitch to diameter should be from  $3\frac{1}{4}$  to  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . If a smaller rivet be used than that here specified, the joint will not be of uniform, and therefore not of maximum, strength; but with any other size of rivet the best result will be obtained by using a pitch calculated from the following formula, viz.:—

$$p = a \frac{d^2}{t} + d,$$

where  $p$  is the pitch,  $d$  the diameter of the hole, and  $t$  the thickness of the plate, whilst the mean value of the constant  $a$  is 0.56. By use of this formula for double-riveted lap-joints it is likely that the prescribed size of rivet may be inconveniently large in practice. In this case the diameter of the rivet should be taken as large as possible, and the above formula will give the pitch, by making the constant  $a = 1.15$  in the mean. For double-riveted butt-joints of maximum strength the diameter of the rivet hole should be 1.8 times the thickness of the plate, and the pitch should be 4.1 times the diameter of the hole.

In a boiler the plate is much more affected by time than the rivets, and it is therefore not unreasonable to estimate the percentage by which the plates might be weakened by corrosion before the boiler would be unfit for use at its proper steam-pressure, and to add correspondingly to the plate area. In this case the joint should be proportioned not for the actual thickness of the plate, but for a nominal thickness less than the actual by the assumed percentage. The joint will thus be approximately one of uniform strength by the time it has reached its final workable condition, up to which time the joint as a whole will not really have been weakened, the corrosion only gradually bringing the strength of the plates down to that of the rivets.

There is an interesting point to which we propose reference on a future occasion, viz. the probable causes to which an increase of tensile strength in the remaining material of perforated plates may be due.

The President, at the conclusion of an interesting discussion, referred to the circumstances that the paper was an abstract of three years' work, the experiments having been carried on by Prof. Kennedy free of charge to the Institution, whilst the material supplied and the work of preparing the various joints tested had been performed at prime cost.

The main feature in connection with the Blooming Mill designed by Mr. C. B. Holland, of Ebbw Vale, a paper describing which was read, was the application of hydraulic power to all the work performed, except that of actually driving the rolls.

### UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE

OXFORD.—On Tuesday last an effort was made to relieve Honour men in the non-classical final schools from the drudgery entailed by the present Pass Classical Moderations. Council brought forward a scheme substituting a Preliminary Honour Examination in each Honour School in lieu of "Pass Mods." Under this scheme the study of the classical languages would not be required of any candidate for honours in Natural Science or Mathematics after he had passed the present Responsions or "Smalls;" thus an extra year would be given to the study of the subjects chosen for the final schools. Unfortunately for the measure, the preamble—mainly of general character—contained one clause relating to Mathematics which would have exempted mathematical class-men from any literary work, and the preamble was therefore opposed by many who approved of its general policy but desired an opportunity of discussing or amending the Preliminary Examinations to be introduced into each Faculty. The preamble, after a long debate, was lost on a division by one vote only—71 voting for it and 72 against. No doubt a similar measure will be brought forward again.

### SCIENTIFIC SERIALS

To the number of the *Journal of Botany* for March Mr. F. Townsend contributes an illustrated paper on the floral envelopes of Cyperaceæ and Gramineæ, in which he claims a closer homology between the corresponding parts in the two orders than has generally been allowed.—Mr. G. Murray has another and apparently a final word on the so-called "sclerotets" found by Mr. A. S. Wilson and Mr. Worthington Smith in the leaves of diseased potatoes, and which he demonstrates not to have the organic structure attributed to them and to be unconnected with the potato disease.—In the number for April Mr. T. Hick gives a further observation on the continuity of protoplasm, which he finds to prevail throughout the frond of a seaweed belonging to a different group from those in which it had hitherto been observed, the common *Ascophyllum nodosum* (*Fucus noaeosus*).—In addition to these papers there are in these two numbers others which are descriptive or refer to local botany.

THE most interesting article in the *Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano* for January, 1885, is by Signor Cugini on the anatomy of the inflorescence and of the flowers of *Diöon edule*. The intermediate position occupied by the Gymnosperms, and especially by the Cycadeæ, between Cryptogams and the more highly developed flowering plants, renders especially valuable any fresh contribution towards the knowledge of the structure of their reproductive organs. The present paper deals especially with the anatomy of the ovule and of the ovuliferous leaves.—The greater part of the same journal for April is occupied by a very elaborate paper by Signor J. Danielli, illustrated by a number of plates, on the structure, distribution, and uses of the American aloe, *Agave americana*.—A shorter article of interest in the same number is by Signor A. Piccone, on the part played by herbivorous (phytophagous) fishes in the distribution of marine algæ. An examination of the intestines of several species of fish showed that, in addition to *Zostera* and other flowering plants, they contained the remains of a number of seaweeds, some of them in a fruiting condition, the spores of which are in all probability voided in the excrements, and are then in a favourable state for germination.—The remaining papers in these numbers are descriptive or contributions to local floras.



## SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES

LONDON

Physical Society, April 25.—Prof. Guthrie, President, in the chair.—The following papers were read:—On the theory of illumination in a fog, by Lord Rayleigh. The paper dealt with certain theoretical results based upon the assumption that the medium in which the fog was formed and the substance composing the fog itself were perfectly transparent. The effect of such a fog surrounding a source of radiation would be to diminish the radiation, and in the case of a supply of energy from without, as with the carbon filament of an incandescent lamp, the temperature of the source would be increased by the fog. A spherical envelope of such a fog surrounding the lamp, and sufficiently thick to be impervious, would act as a perfectly reflecting surface. A problem closely related to the above, and which is easily worked out, is that of light incident normally upon a pile of glass plates. If  $m$  be the number of such plates, and  $\rho$  the fraction of incident light reflected by one plate,  $\phi(m)$  the light reflected, and  $\psi(m)$  that transmitted by a pile of  $m$  plates, we have—

$$\frac{\phi(m)}{2m\rho} = \frac{1}{1 + (2m-1)\rho} = \frac{\psi(m)}{1-\rho}$$

If the transmitted light be allowed to fall upon another pile consisting of  $n$  plates, we have an infinite amount of reflection between the plates, and as the final result if  $A$  denotes the radiation in the original direction, and  $B$  that in the opposite,

$$A = \frac{2n\rho + 1 - \rho}{2(m+n)\rho} \quad B = \frac{2n\rho}{2(m+n)\rho + 1}$$

If  $m$  and  $n$  are large, we have—

$$A = B = \frac{n}{m+n},$$

which shows that by increasing  $n$  we can make the radiation between the plates as much as if the first pile did not exist whatever the number of plates in it.—On a monochromatic telescope, by Lord Rayleigh. This is a modification of Maxwell's colour-box. In this instrument, as is well known, light passes through a slit in the focus of a collimating lens; it traverses in succession this lens, a prism, and another lens by which it is brought to a focus upon a plane surface in which is a movable slit, the eye being placed behind which receives light approximately monochromatic. If, in addition, a lens be placed just behind the first slit, so as to bring some distant object into focus at a convenient distance from the eye, this object will be seen by the light that would enter the eye in the simple colour-box. The author suggested the use of this instrument to compare lights of different colours, and hinted at the possibility of choosing some colour towards the middle of the spectrum at which light might be compared for practical purposes.—On the self-regulation of the compound dynamo, by Prof. A. W. Rücker. If  $\phi$  represents the current or electromotive force in the external circuit of either form of compound dynamo, it is given by means of an equation of the form

$$\phi = \frac{P}{A+x} - \frac{Q}{B+x},$$

where  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $P$ , and  $Q$  are quantities which are different in different cases, but are always independent of the external resistance, and  $x$  is the conductivity or the resistance of the external circuit, according as  $\phi$  represents the E.M.F., or current. The constant  $A$  in all cases depends only on the resistance of the various parts of the machine. If  $\mu$  and  $m$  are respectively the largest and smallest values of  $x$  between which self-regulation is aimed at, then  $\mu - m$  may be called the *range* of  $x$ . That value of  $x$  which corresponds to the resistance most frequently used may be called the *usual value* of  $x$  and indicated by  $\xi$ . The maximum efficiency  $\eta$  of the machine is connected with  $A$  and  $\xi$  by the relations

$$A = \xi(1+\eta)/(1-\eta) \text{ if } \phi \text{ be the external E.M.F.}$$

$$A = \xi(1+\eta)/(1+\eta) \text{ if } \phi \text{ be the external current.}$$

It can easily be shown that the function  $\phi$  has two critical values, and that the value of  $x$ , corresponding to one of these, is necessarily negative, unless one of the inducing spirals is wound so as to diminish the magnetisation. Various cases are considered, corresponding to different relations among the magnitudes of the constants  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $P$ , and  $Q$ . The following indications of the method of treatment may suffice. If  $A/B < 1 < \sqrt{P}/\sqrt{Q}$ ,  $\phi$  is positive for all positive values of  $x$ , and the critical value of  $\phi$

occurs for a negative value of  $x$ , so that  $\phi$  diminishes as  $x$  increases. Hence, if we write

$$\frac{P}{A+m} - \frac{Q}{B+m} = \phi,$$

we must have

$$\frac{P}{A+\mu} - \frac{Q}{B+\mu} = \frac{\phi_1}{1+g},$$

where  $g$  is a positive quantity which will be less as the self-regulation is more perfect. These equations give

$$P = \frac{\phi_1}{1+g} \cdot \frac{\mu - m - g(B+m)}{(A-B)(\mu - m)} (A+\mu)(A+m)$$

$$Q = \frac{\phi_1}{1+g} \cdot \frac{\mu - m - g(A+m)}{(A-B)(\mu - m)} (B+\mu)(B+m).$$

Now since  $A - B$  is negative, we must, if  $P$  and  $Q$  are positive, have

$$g < (\mu - m)/(A + m),$$

and *a fortiori*.

$$g < (\mu - m)/(B + m).$$

By similar methods inferior limits to  $g$  are found in other cases, and it is thus shown that for given values of  $\mu$  and  $m$ , the limit is lower as  $A$  is larger. It has, however, been proved above that if the maximum efficiency of the machine is high,  $A$  will be large or small, according as it is taken from an expression that gives the external E.M.F. or the external current. Hence it is more difficult to combine high efficiency with good self-regulation if an approximately constant external current is desired than if an approximately constant external E.M.F. is aimed at. The equations do not lead to any simple rules for the relations which should hold between the various parts of compound dynamos; but if some of the constants are taken as given, the values which must be assigned to the others can be calculated if a given efficiency for the usual value of  $x$  and a given deviation from perfect self-regulation between given values of  $x$  are to be attained.—On the determination of the heat-capacity of a thermometer, by Mr. J. W. Clark. The method consists in the estimation of the masses of the mercury and glass of the thermometer by weighing the instrument in air and in water, and again in water when immersed to the extent usual in the thermal experiment. The specific gravity of the glass and mercury being known, the absolute masses immersed can be readily calculated, and consequently their thermal capacity.—A photometer which enabled a comparison to be made between the light of a lamp emitted at any angle and a standard was exhibited by Mr. Dibdin, and the action explained by Mr. Livingstone, who stated that the maximum amount of illumination took place at an angle of  $45^\circ$ .

Geological Society, April 15.—Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—John Rudd Leeson, M.D., was elected a Fellow of the Society.—The following communications were read:—A general section of the Bagshot strata from Aldershot to Wokingham, by the Rev. A. Irving, F.G.S. The author referred to earlier papers in the *Geological Magazine*, in which the green colouring-matter so common in the Middle and Lower Bagshot strata of the London Basin had been attributed to the presence of vegetable debris and the materials resulting from decomposition of vegetable matter. The marked difference in this respect between these strata and the higher members of the series furnishes a clue to the conditions under which they were respectively deposited, the former being delta- and lagoon-deposits, the latter the deposits of a marine estuary. This implies a transgressive overlap of the upper portions of the Bagshot series upon the London clay; and the present paper was devoted to a consideration of the stratigraphical evidence of this overlap. Sections were described in detail at Aldershot, Farnborough, Yateley, Camberley, Wellington College and the neighbourhood, and from the last-named place to Wokingham. From these a general section was constructed to exact scale, both as to thickness of strata and altitudes, showing a relation of the Bagshot formation to the London clay which was inconsistent with the generally received idea of their conformability and at variance with the mapping of the district as executed by the Geological Survey. The importance of the Bagshot pebble-bed as a basement-line of the upper division of the Bagshot strata was shown, as was suggested by the author so long ago as 1880. The synclinal arrangement of the London clay was shown to have been produced before the deposition of the Bagshot series, though a



certain amount of movement (with a resultant amount of 150 feet of tilting in thirteen miles from south to north) has since taken place.—Notes on the Polyzoa and Foraminifera of the Cambridge greensand, by G. R. Vine. Communicated by Thomas Jesson, F.G.S.

**Royal Meteorological Society, April 15.**—Mr. R. H. Scott, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The following papers were read:—Report of Committee on Decrease of Water-Supply. This Committee was appointed to take into consideration the question of the decrease of water in springs, streams, and rivers, and also the simultaneous rise of the flood-level in cultivated countries. As far as any inference can be drawn from the records collected by the Committee, it appears that the years 1820, 1821, 1824, 1835, 1838, 1845, 1847, 1850, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1859, 1864, 1865, 1871, 1874, 1875, and 1884 have been periods of marked low water. On the other hand, the years 1817, 1825, 1830, 1836, 1841, 1842, 1853, 1860, 1861, 1866, 1873, 1877, 1879, 1881, and 1883 have been periods when there has been exceptionally high water. In 1852 the water was very low in the early part of the year, while at the end of the year it was very high. In the intervening periods the water has been of moderate altitude. It does not appear from existing records that there is any diminution in the water-supply of this country, and the large quantity of water which has been stored or has flowed off the ground between 1876 and 1884 is confirmatory of this view. There appear, however, to be periods when there is exceptionally low water, and these are almost immediately followed by periods of exceptionally high water. With reference to the increase of floods, it does not appear from the records that there is any great increase in the height to which the floods rise in this country. Whether or not the height to which floods have risen in recent years has been affected by river improvements and the greater facility with which floods can be got rid of, or whether there is a diminution in the quantity of water, are questions upon which the Committee have not at present sufficient information to speak positively.—Report of Committee on the occurrences of the Helm-Wind of Cross Fell, Cumberland, from 1871 to 1884. In response to a letter inserted in the Penrith newspapers, the Committee has received a number of communications bearing on the subject of the helm-wind. With the view of ascertaining as far as possible the meteorological conditions which exist when the helm-wind is blowing, all the recorded occurrences that have been received have been chronologically arranged. The first systematic record commences in 1871, and in this report the Committee deals with all occurrences from that date to the end of 1884. Since that time more detailed records have been commenced at numerous stations in the locality at the instigation of the Royal Meteorological Society. Ninety-three instances of the helm-wind were recorded from 1871 to 1884; the months with the greatest frequency being February, March, April, and November. On examining the Daily Weather Reports it was clearly seen that, whenever the helm-wind was blowing there was an easterly wind, not only in the locality, but generally over the entire country. As the helm-wind seemed to occur so regularly with the easterly wind, the Committee further extended the inquiry with regard to the east wind. The Daily Weather Charts were consequently examined for each day from January 1, 1871, to December 31, 1884, and every occurrence of east wind tabulated; the instances with general easterly conditions over the whole country being kept separate from those instances in which the easterly wind was only partial, though of sufficient intensity to occasion the helm-wind. This examination showed that, although the wind over the United Kingdom is generally easterly when the helm occurs, yet the helm by no means occurs whenever the wind is easterly. Indeed, this step in the inquiry has not at all tended to the elucidation of the phenomenon in question, for it frequently happens that the conditions are, to all appearances, precisely similar when the helm is on, and yet no such occurrence has been recorded. This may in part be due to the occasional omission to record the helm, although it cannot possibly be, in the main, attributable to such an omission; but it points to other conditions being necessary besides absolute agreement of wind direction and isobaric lines. Possibly the different hygro-metric qualities of the air with the existing easterly winds may be an important factor in deciding whether or no the helm will be formed, but it is not readily conceived why, even in this case, the helm-wind should not blow. It must, however, be borne in mind that the surface-winds can only be examined, whilst those at a comparatively small elevation may be intimately con-

nected with the phenomenon. From the observations made prior to those started at the beginning of 1885, no idea can be formed of the behaviour of the upper currents, even at the time of the occurrence of the helm-winds, far less with the occurrence of each east wind experienced. The Society has, however, provided for the extension of the inquiry in this direction in the records which are now being collected, the observers supplying observations of the upper currents by means of the clouds, as well as the direction of the winds at the surface of the earth. As soon as a sufficient number of these observations have been received, the Committee hopes to present a further report, which will tend to explain the phenomenon of the helm-wind.—Results of meteorological observations made at Asuncion, Paraguay, by R. Strachan, F.R.Met.Soc.

## PARIS

**Academy of Sciences, April 27.**—M. Bouley, President, in the chair.—Experimental researches regarding (1) Attacks of an epileptic character excited by the electrification of the excitomotor regions of the brain properly so-called; (2) the duration after death of the excitability so produced in the brain, by M. Vulpian. The main object of these experiments, made chiefly on dogs, is to confirm the conclusion already arrived at and communicated by the author in a previous paper, that the grey cortical substance of the cerebral regions known as motor centres does not play the indispensable part hitherto supposed in the production of epileptic attacks caused by the faradisation of those regions. The inference is also confirmed that amongst the higher mammals under normal conditions the cerebral substance proper loses its excitability as soon as the circulation has completely ceased in the nerve-centres.—Nebula discovered, observed, and tabulated at the Observatory of Marseilles, by M. E. Stephan.—Results of the boring recently carried out at Ricard, in the Grand'-Combe Valley, Gard, in search for coal, by M. Grand'-Eury. These borings tend to confirm the conclusion, already arrived at on other grounds, that no parallelism exists between the St. Barbe and Grand'-Combe geological systems, and as the former are unquestionably the older, they must, in the normal state, necessarily underlie the latter.—Report on the relation between the phenomena presented by the recent earthquakes in Andalusia, and the geological constitution of the region comprised within the area of disturbance, by M. Fouqué.—Remarks on an instrument analogous to the sextant, by means of which angles projected on the horizon may be directly measured, by M. E. H. Amagat.—Note on the calculations made to determine the solar parallax from the daguerrotypes taken by the French Commission during the transit of Venus in 1874, by M. Obrecht. The calculations have been carefully checked, and the definite result is represented by

$$\pi = 8'' \cdot 81 - 0'' \cdot 004 dL \pm 0'' \cdot 06,$$

where  $\pi$  is the solar parallax, and  $dL$  the correction to be made for the longitude of Pekin.—Elements and ephemerides of the planet 246, deduced from the observations made on March 9 at Marseilles, Vienna, and Düsseldorf, on March 18 at Marseilles and Vienna, on March 31 at Berlin, and on April 9 at Marseilles, by M. Andoyer.—On a general law in the theory of the partition of numbers, by MM. Bougaieff.—A short and simple demonstration of M. de Sporre's theorem regarding Poinso's "herpolhodie" curve, by M. A. de Saint-Germain.—Note on a method of regulating the velocity of electric motors, by M. M. Deprez.—*Régime* of combustion of explosive mixtures formed with illuminating gas, by M. A. Witz.—Description of the solar corona, the so-called "Bishop's ring," observed subsequently to the Krakatoa eruption in 1883, 1884, and 1885, by M. F. A. Forel.—Researches on the phosphates: a method of reproducing at pleasure a large number of crystallised phosphates and oxides, by M. H. Debray.—On the oxidation of iodine during the process of natural nitrification, by M. A. Müntz. The object of this paper is to determine the natural conditions under which were produced the extensive deposits of nitrates in certain tropical regions.—On the ammoniacal sulphate of copper, and on a basic sulphate of copper, by M. G. André.—On the dimorphism of telluric anhydride and on some of its combinations, by MM. D. Klein and J. Morel.—On the chemical constitution of cocaine, by MM. G. Calmels and E. Gossin.—Studies on the inhalation of bichloruretted formene (chloride of methylene) and of tetrachloruretted formene (perchloride of carbon), by MM. J. Regnaud and Villejean.—On the effects produced on man and animals by the stomacal ingestion and hypodermic injection of the microbes associated with the diarrhoeic liquid of



cholera, and cultivated in peptonised gelatine, by M. Bochefontaine. Experiments made by the author on himself and on the guinea-pig tend to show that these preparations, when swallowed or injected in small doses, produce no morbid symptom, although large doses may give rise to more or less serious local inflammation. He infers that the physiological disorders observed in cholera patients are due, not to the development of the microbe germs, but to the presence of a special substance not yet determined; further, that in its normal state the blood of man and other animals is destructive to the choleraic microbes artificially prepared in gelatine.

BERLIN

**Physiological Society, March 27.**—Prof. Ewald spoke on the occurrence of lactic acid in human gastric juices, which was now universally regarded as a pathological formation, *i.e.* a product of fermenting processes which did not obtain under normal conditions. In conformity with this opinion he had, in a former investigation, clearly demonstrated the absence of lactic acid, even after milk had been partaken. On the other hand, he had regularly found hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice. Two cases of hysteric vomiting, which had come under his observation in the infirmary, induced him to resume this investigation, one of the cases especially inviting such inquiry. The female patient was able to retain on her stomach and normally digest solid food, but whenever she swallowed anything fluid the whole contents of the stomach were at once vomited. Opportunity was, therefore, here offered at any time to examine the contents of the stomach after food had been received. Prof. Ewald mentioned the different chemical reactions by means of which the presence of lactic acid might be easily detected in the gastric juice, and among them he deemed carbonic acid and chloride of iron the most trustworthy. He then described the experiments he had carried out on the female patient above referred to, which had yielded the following results:—After a mixed meal (of bread, vegetables, and meat), lactic acid was found 26 times out of 31 in the contents of the stomach in the space of 10 to 100 minutes after the reception of the food; in 5 cases, however, not till 120 minutes or more after that point of time. Hydrochloric acid was found in the contents of the stomach only in the second hour and later, after the lactic acid had disappeared. Out of 26 cases in which white bread was alone eaten, lactic acid was demonstrated in 17 cases, occurring in 10 to 100 minutes from the time of eating. Out of 15 cases in which cooked albumen was administered, lactic acid was found only in one case, within one-and-a-half hours from the time of its being taken; while, on “schabefleisch” (scraped raw meat) being administered, lactic acid became again demonstrable; in the majority of cases in 10 to 100 minutes’ time. From these experiments it was to be inferred that lactic acid occurred normally in the contents of the stomach, namely, in the first period of digestion. It was, however, in the opinion of Prof. Ewald, no normal constituent of the gastric juice, but in the case of a mixed and meat diet originated in the carno-lactic acid obtained from the meat and, in the case of white bread being taken, from the fermentation of the starch. On albumen being taken, lactic acid was, therefore, not found, because it occurred in the stomach only when it was introduced with the food—in the case of meat, for example—or when it arose from a fermentive aliment. With reference to the ulterior issues of the lactic acid, the speaker adopted the view of Prof. Maly, that it was employed towards the formation of the free hydrochloric acid afterwards appearing in the gastric juice.—Dr. Blaschko reported some observations he had made on sensations of pressure. In the course of investigations into the development of the skin, he had found that the hair-roots were provided with a rich nerve plexus in the same manner as the touch corpuscles in the touch balls of the hands and feet, and this induced him to examine the hairs in respect of their sensibility to pressure. When he took a stiff hair a little curved at the tip, and stroked the skin with it, he had only then a sensation when he touched a lanugo hair. By this and other means he became convinced that the hair papillæ possessed such a high degree of sensibility as entitled them to be placed in a series with the touch papillæ. While, however, the touch corpuscles had to be drawn hither and thither over the object to be touched, in the case of the touch hairs the body to be felt had, on the contrary, to be waved over it. Dr. Blaschko was therefore of opinion that a direct and an indirect, or a papillary and a ciliary feeling of the skin had to be distinguished. The first performed its functions at the unhair-

cutaneous spots; the touch balls of the hand, and the foot, and at the lips; by means of the touch corpuscles. The indirect or ciliary sensations, on the other hand, were performed by the lanugo hairs covering the whole body, which were properly, therefore, touch hairs. If at a limited spot of the skin, such as the forehead, the lanugo hairs were shaved away, then would the fine sensations of pressure likewise disappear, and on waving that part of the skin with the stiff hair above referred to, a correspondingly large hiatus would become perceptible, at which nothing would be felt. In the course of this investigation the speaker had failed to convince himself of the existence of special points of pressure, and controverted the doctrine set up by Dr. Goldscheider in the former sitting of the Society respecting the specific energies of the nerves of feeling, and their punctiform distribution over the surface. In the discussion which followed, Dr. Goldscheider maintained the accuracy of his former statements, and invited Dr. Blaschko to convince himself of their correctness according to the method prosecuted by him.

VIENNA

**Imperial Academy of Sciences, February 5.**—Contributions to general nerve and muscle physiology (seventeenth communication): on the electric stimulation of the sphincter of Anodonta, by W. Biedermann.—Experiments on the oxidation of albumen by potassium permanganate, by R. Maly.—On *Clemmys sarmatica*, nov. spec., from the Hernalstegel, near Vienna, by C. A. Purschke.—Remarks on the velocity of light in quartz, by K. Exner.—Histological and embryological researches on the uro-genital apparatus, by T. Tanosik.—On a new vegetable parasite of the human body, by R. von Wettstein. February 12.—On the bloodless-vessels in the tail of Batrachian larvæ, by S. Mayer.—On the constitution of isutivinic acid, by T. Schreder.—On the isogyric plane of double-refracting crystals, by H. Pitsch.—On the geographical distribution of the Jurassic formation, by M. Neumeyr.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Greek Mathematics . . . . .	1
Our Book Shelf:—	
“The Zoological Record for 1883” . . . . .	2
Clowes’s “Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis” . . . . .	3
Smith’s “Original Researches in Mineralogy and Chemistry” . . . . .	3
Tschermak’s “Lehrbuch der Mineralogie” . . . . .	3
Letters to the Editor:—	
Mr. Lowne on the Morphology of Insects’ Eyes.— Dr. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S . . . . .	3
The Late Prof. Clifford’s Papers.—R. Tucker . . . . .	4
Sir Wm. Thomson and Maxwell’s Electro-magnetic Theory of Light.—Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald . . . . .	4
The April Meteors.—W. F. Denning. ( <i>Illustrated</i> ) . . . . .	5
Chinese Insect Wax.—R. McLachlan, F.R.S. . . . .	6
The New Bird in Natal.—J. E. Harting . . . . .	6
Wild Bees.—E. Brown . . . . .	6
On M. Wolf’s Modification of Foucault’s Apparatus for the Measurement of the Velocity of Light. By Albert A. Michelson . . . . .	6
Self-Induction in Relation to certain Experiments of Mr. Willoughby Smith, and to the Determination of the Ohm. By Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S. . . . .	7
The Inventions Exhibition . . . . .	8
The Flora of Bank-Notes. ( <i>Illustrated</i> ) . . . . .	8
Standard Pitch . . . . .	9
The Science and Art Museum, Edinburgh . . . . .	10
Notes . . . . .	10
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Tuttle’s Comet . . . . .	13
Astronomical Phenomena for the Week 1885, May 10–16 . . . . .	14
Geographical Notes . . . . .	14
Some Experiments on the Viscosity of Ice. By Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan . . . . .	16
Ben Nevis . . . . .	17
Sunlight and the Earth’s Atmosphere. By S. P. Langley . . . . .	17
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers . . . . .	20
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	21
Scientific Serials . . . . .	21
Societies and Academies . . . . .	22